



ACO. creating the future of drainage

The ACO system chain provides drainage solutions which meet the future needs of industries where hygiene is essential









COLLECT: CLEAN: and remove

and

HOLD: RELEASE: Collect Pre-clean Protect and

Pump, discharge process attenuate and reuse

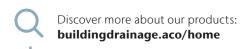
In a food service environment, hot water, grease and organic waste must be counteracted by more complex and sophisticated drainage concepts. ACO achieves this with intelligent system solutions which optimise food safety, health and safety of employees and the protection of water. Every ACO product within the ACO system chain safely controls water as it passes along the chain to ensure it can be hygienically, economically and ecologically handled in a viable way.





Introducing ACO Industrial Drainage

General introduction	Introduction – product portfolio and application	6
General introduction	Hygiene First	6
	Introduction – services and product certifications	7
Hygienic design requirements	Hygienic Design	7
	Material	7
	Hygienic Design	8
Hygienic design principles	Material – stainless steel and surface treatment	9
C4	ACO gully and ACO channel	10
Standards and certifications	ACO pipe	10
	Food safety	11
System overview and benefits	Cost control	11
	Health & Safety	11
	Application	12
	Drainage Type	13
	Material resistance	13
	Floor structure and finish	14
Selection guide	Retention capacity	15
	Channel geometry	15
	Flow rates	16
	Gratings selection guide	16
	Different load class standards	17





General introduction

ACO is one of the World's leading drainage specialists with 60 years' experience gained across a wide range of sectors. Our passion for producing high performance products has led us to make major investments in research and development.

We are working in partnership with commercial facility owners, managers and operators. We are continuously developing our products and enhancing our expertise. We understand the critical role that drainage plays in a successful business.

Our product portfolio includes items which are fully compliant with the highest hygienic requirements. We also have a full understanding of the food industry's own standards such as HACCP and we work with bodies including the European Hygienic Engineering and Design Group (EHEDG).

ACO drainage is used in applications anywhere where hygienic, corrosion resistant and durable drainage performance is essential:

- Professional kitchens
- Food processing facilities
- Brewing, bottling and canning plants
- Chilled warehouses
- Laboratories
- Chemical industries
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Restaurants
- Schools
- Hospitals
- Hotels
- and others



Hygiene First

As one of the World's leading commercial drainage specialists, The ACO Group understands the critical role that drainage plays in a successful commercial food preparation business.

We appreciate that food safety, hygiene and cost control are all vital factors, yet we also understand that for many, drainage is out of sight and out of mind.

As a result, many drainage systems are not designed well, which leads to inefficiencies, costly on going cleaning and maintenance. In worst case scenario it can result in food contamination, closure of a facility and even loss of a business. As the company that's driving the future of drainage, we are determined to change this by raising the profile of hygienic drainage and improving standards across every part of the process.

Our HygieneFirst philosophy represents our commitment to delivering products that provide ultimate hygienic performance. We design intelligent drainage solutions that minimize operational costs without compromising food safety.



Hygienic design requirements

ACO offers sustainable, integrated drainage systems which are designed to protect business, the environment and ultimately public health.

Our aim is to constantly improve every aspect of safety, hygiene and functional performance.

We believe that our systems and services are truly unique, delivering unparalleled benefits to everyone involved in project delivery or subsequent operation.

NSF International

ACO has become the first and only drainage company to obtain 14159-1 – Hygiene Requirements for the Design of Meat and Poultry Processing Equipment certification for its products from NSF International.

The certification has been awarded to ACO in recognition of the hygienic performance of its drainage systems and products, and its compliance with the strict standards and procedures of the NSF.

It also underlines ACO's ongoing commitment to the very high standards of manufacturing and to research-led product development which ensures its products deliver optimum hygienic performance.

EHEDG

ACO hygienic drainage fulfils stringent hygienic requirements to prevent harmful bacteria contamination. We apply relevant hygienic design principles that are reserved for food contact surfaces EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG documents No. 8, 13 and 44 to the design of our drainage products.





Hygienic design

Full desimability	The outlet is in lowest position.
Full drainability	Sleek slope functionality provides a fully drainable solution.
Round internal corners	Minimum radius of internal corners is 3 mm.
	Butt welds are fully welded.
Hygienic joints	Metal-to-metal contact at non-disassembled joints is avoided.
	Sealed joints are designed to prevent accumulation of soil and bacteria.
Edge in-fill	The channel frame edge is filled with a waterproof material.

Material

Stainless steel grade min. 1.4301 according to EN 10088 (304 according to AISI).

Fully pickled and passivated or electropolished.

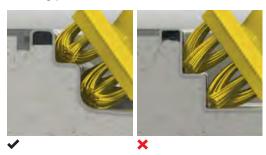


Hygienic design principles

Hygienic design



Cleaning performance



Material

Stainless steel

Stainless steel is the name given to a wide range of steels which have the characteristics of greatly enhanced corrosion resistance over conventional mild and low alloy steels. The enhanced corrosion resistance of stainless steel essentially comes from the addition of at least 11% of chromium, however, most commonly used stainless steels contain around 18% of chromium. Other significant alloying elements include nickel and for superior corrosion resistant properties, molybdenum.

Stainless steel has the following unique advantages:

- High corrosion resistance
- Nonporous, easy to clean and disinfect
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Resistant to extreme temperatures and thermal shock
- Coefficient of linear expansion similar to concrete
- 100% recyclable material

ACO drainage is manufactured from austenitic stainless steel, grades 1.4301 or 1.4404 according to EN 10088 (304 or 316L according to AISI).

It is ideal for applications including food processing, leisure, dairy, brewing, pharmaceutical, chemical and petrochemical industries.

Surface treatment

The process cutting, forming and welding of stainless steel will introduce impurities into the surface of the material and unless the appropriate action is taken, the material will begin to corrode and ultimately fail in service. Therefore, after fabrication, it is vital that stainless steel is treated with the correct surface treatment to ensure it is fully corrosion resistant. By applying pickle passivation as the primary surface treatment, the corrosion resistance of stainless steel can be fully restored to its original state, ensuring long and reliable life performance together with the required aesthetic appearance.

Finishes used by ACO include:

Pickle passivation (acid treatment)

All ACO drainage is pickle passivated by immersing products in a series of acid baths. This is a fundamental requirement for removing iron embedded particulates introduced in the fabrication process and also for restoring the chromium depleted regions generated by the welding process.

ACO has one of the largest and most advanced pickle passivation installations in Europe which ensures the optimum corrosion resistance of our products.

Electropolishing (electrochemical process)

After pickle passivation, some products are then immersed in an electrolytic fluid in which the products become the anode of a direct current electrical circuit. This process is characterized by a selective attack of the surface of the components whereby upstanding roughness is preferentially dissolved and will yield a progressively smoother, brighter surface. All hygienic box channel grates are electropolished as a standard.

Brushing (mechanical process)

ACO channels have a brushed upper edge for aesthetic reasons.



Standards and certifications

ACO gully and ACO channel

ACO gully and ACO channel ranges are designed, manufactured, tested and certified in accordance with EN 1253. Furthermore ACO modular channels are also certified in accordance with EN 1433 and they are CE marked.

We apply the relevant hygienic design principles reserved for food contact surfaces EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG documents No. 8, 13, 44 and NSF International.

ACO fire protective kit is tested according to EN 1366-2 (Fire resistence tests for service installations) and classified according to EN 13501 (Fire classification of construction products and building elements).

ACO pipe

The ACO pipe push-fit system is classified and certified as non-combustible product and is manufactured in compliance with EN 1124. This standard classifies the ACO pipe systems as class A1 fire resistant (highest rating).

ACO pipe systems are certified also by SITAC authority as fire resistant (cert. no. 0410-01).

Special certificate of fire resistance for coated pipes (no. CSI PK-13-083) is available.



System overview and benefits

ACO provides solutions which optimise food safety, employee's health and safety and water protection. Every ACO product safely controls the water to ensure that it can be hygienically, economically and ecologically managed in a viable way.



Food safety

- ACO hygienic drainage fulfills hygienic requirements to prevent harmful bacteria contamination.
 We apply relevant hygienic design principles reserved for food contact surfaces as recommended by EHEDG.
- Our product design ensures minimal build-up of food particles and debris as well as a safe connection with the surrounding floor to minimise any opportunity for bacteria to grow throughout the drainage system.
- Sleek slope function and hygienically designed products ensure our system is fully drainable, eliminating the stagnant odour of waste water.

Cost control

- ACO drainage systems can be easily maintained, reducing associated cleaning costs, thanks to their functional design and cleaning recommendations which have been developed in partnership with premium cleaning agent suppliers.
- ACO's advanced manufacturing technologies ensure durability and our special surface treatment guarantees corrosion resistance. Our systems perform effectively at all times and keep business disruption to a minimum.
- We provide expertise in drainage system planning, correct installation and creating a safe connection with the surrounding floor to avoid unnecessary costs.

Health & Safety

- For additional safety in high risk areas that require heavy water usage, a slip resistant grating is available.
- Each component of the drainage system is easy to remove and clean, and there are no sharp edges for optimum employee safety.
- ACO drainage products have a fire resistant solution certified according to EN 136.

Selection guide

Application

The layout of the drainage system as well as the design of drainage elements has an impact on future operational effectiveness and on costs. This guide offers a range of basic areas which need to be considered when specifying a drainage system.

To specify an appropriate drainage system for a particular application, the zone of operation and amount and frequency of water used is crucial.

Production process/ Cleaning process	Zones with high risk for food safety	Zones with medium or low risk for food safety	Zones without direct risk for food safety
Wet production process/	 Hygienic design - one piece solution without connections; frameless ladder gratings or slot covers 	 Hygienic design - connections and mesh gratings could be considered if cleaning and sanitation procedures allow 	 Hygienic design - recommended for easy cleaning and maintenance. A combination of products could be considered for easy layout design
Wet cleaning process	■ High retention - high flow rate	■ High retention - high flow rate	■ High retention - high flow rate
	■ Slip resistance - high requirement	■ Slip resistance - high requirement	■ Slip resistance - high requirement
Dry production process/ Wet cleaning process	 Hygienic design - one piece solution without connections; frameless ladder gratings or slot covers 	■ Hygienic design - connections and mesh gratings could be considered if cleaning and sanitation procedures allow	■ Hygienic design is recommended for easy cleaning and maintenance; combination of products could be considered for easy layout design
31	■ High flow rate	■ High flow rate	■ High flow rate
	Slip resistance - medium requirement	Slip resistance - medium requirement	Slip resistance - medium requirement
Dry production process/ Controlled wet cleaning process	 Hygienic design - one piece solution without connections; frameless ladder gratings or slot covers 	■ Hygienic design - connections and mesh gratings could be considered if cleaning and sanitation procedures allow	■ Hygienic design - recommended for easy cleaning and maintenance. A combination of products could be considered for easy layout design
	■ Medium to low flow rate	■ Medium to low flow rate	■ Medium to low flow rate
	Odour proof cover	Odour proof cover	Odour proof cover

Drainage type

Based on the basic application, the type of drainage needs to be selected according to the layout of the operational space and technology employed.

Point drainage



Linear drainage



Material resistance

The chemical mixture of the waste water from the process and/or from the cleaning as well as temperature of the final mixture influences the material resistance of the drainage system.

ACO drainage is manufactured from austenitic stainless steel; grades 1.4301 or 1.4404 according to EN 10088 (304 or 316L according to AISI) and is ideal for applications within food processing, dairy, brewery, commercial kitchen, pharmaceutical, chemical, petrochemical industries and leisure.

Besides stainless steel, drainage products also contain sealing materials:

ACO gullies — all the seals are made of NBR (acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)

or SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)

ACO box and slot channels – flange connection seals are made of NBR (acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)

ACO modular box and slot channels – flange connection seals are made of NBR (acryl nitrilebutadiene rubber)

ACO pipes – socket seals can be made from either EPDM (ethylene propylene diene monomer) or FPM (fluoroelastomer) – Viton*.

For details of material resistance see page 254 or contact our Sales/Technical department.



Floor structure and finish

Depending on the composition of the floor construction; the appropriate type of gully or channel should be selected. If there is insulation in the floor structure, the O-ring needs to be removed from the friction ring, which will allow the water from the insulation to be drained to the gully body. Depending on the floor finish; the appropriate edge of the channel or gully top should be selected.

Channels + Telescopic gullies Fixed height gully Tiled, concrete Tiled, thin bed Tiled, concrete Floor finish or resin floor Vinyl installation or resin floor **Channel or** Standard edge Vinyl edge **Extended edge** Standard edge gully edge **Channel or** gully top drawing **Waterproof** Connected to channel / membrane Connected to gully body Independent of the gully gully top connection Telescopic adjustable Telescopic adjustable **Gully body type** Fixed height gully Adhesive bonding flange or mechanical clamping flange Location flange

Gully body picture

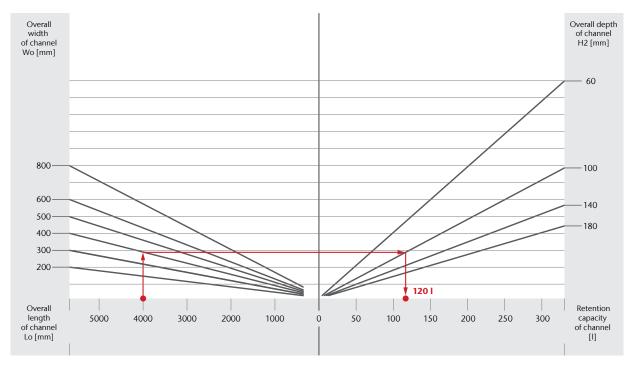






Retention capacity

Depending on the application, the appropriate retention capacity should be considered.

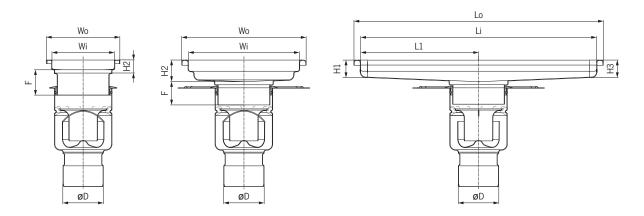


Example: channel length 4000mm, width 400mm, depth 100mm, retention capacity 120 l.

Channel geometry

Based on the retention capacity considered, as well as the floor structure, the particular dimensions of a channel

or gully top (for telescopic solution) need to be specified. For the channel a construction height at the outlet position as well as the position of the outlet and the height of the endcaps has to be defined.



Flow rates

Flow rates reflect the system's abilityto constantly drain a certain amount of water. Flow rate is generally defined by the ACO gully size.

For details of flow rates see page 107 or contact our Sales/Technical department.

Accessories

For the collection of solid parts, the gully or channel should be fitted with a silt basket.

Telescopic connection without flange for waterproofing	Telescopic connection with flange for waterproofing							
ACO gully EG150	ACO hygienic gully 142	ACO hygienic gully 157	ACO hygienic gully 218					
Accessories delivered as star	ndard with the gully							
■ Friction ring	■ Friction ring; FAT; FAT suppo	rt						
Optional accessories								
SieveFAT with silt basketFAT	 Silt basket for fixed height gully 0.3 I Silt basket for telescopic gully 0.4 I 	 Silt basket for vertical gully 0.6 I Silt basket for horizontal gully 0.3 I 	Silt basket for vertical gully 1.4 ISilt basket for horizontal gully 0.7 I					

Gratings selection guide

When selecting the correct grating for your application, careful attention must be given to number of factors. The most important challenge is selecting the right type of grating with appropriate load class. Careful consideration of this will positively influence the grating lifespan.

The correct grating type and load class

The grating itself is the most exposed part of gully or channel in regards to traffic. To minimize the risk of failures, a proper grating type and load class have to be considered based on the defined traffic during all future operations.

■ Type of machinery

Depending on the type of production facility, usually there is a wide range of traffic machinery that will pass over the drainage. Forklifts with pneumatic tires and trolleys with small plastic wheels both behave differently when moving over the same type of grating.

■ Unusual traffic

In occasional situations, machinery that hasn't been considered during grating specification may enter the area where the drainage is installed. This can include heavy trucks used for cleaning or disposal of waste. Even though this will happen rarely, it presents a great risk of damaging the gratings in just this one instance.

■ Traffic frequency

Wide range of ACO gratings and covers offers a great selection base for both light and heavy load requirements. Consider all grating types and combinations for the most comfortable use.

■ Drainage location

In real life scenario, the traffic movement can be irregular, causing sudden impacts or torque generated by wheels turning on the grating itself. This dynamic load stress can mount up to 2 times the static load value.







Different load class standards

ACO gullies and ACO channels are tested and specified in accordance with EN 1253 norm and the ACO modular channels are tested and specified in accordance with EN 1433 norm.

The testing method for the two norms is different; therefore the values are not directly comparable.

To assist with evaluating and comparing the two different load standards, the table below provides a simple comparison between the EN 1253 and EN 1433 load class specifications.

Tueffic turns	Recommend	ded load class	
Traffic type	EN 1253	EN 1433	Description
Pedestrian	115 L 15	A 15	Pedestrian areas, change rooms, toilets and areas inaccessible to vehicular machinery
Light Duty	R 50	B 125	Light commercial and industrial areas accessible to solid tyres
Medium Duty	M 125	··· C 250	Commercial and industrial areas accessible to vehicular traffic,
Heavy Duty	N 250	·· C 230	such as machinery with solid tires and pallet jacks
Extra Heavy Duty	P 400	D 400	Commercial and industrial areas subjected to heavy traffic

^{*} The EN 1433 and EN 1253 load class specification norms for each type of traffic correspond with results acquired under laboratory testing.

Other grating features to consider during selection are hygienic performance, chemical resistance, flow rate and slip resistance.

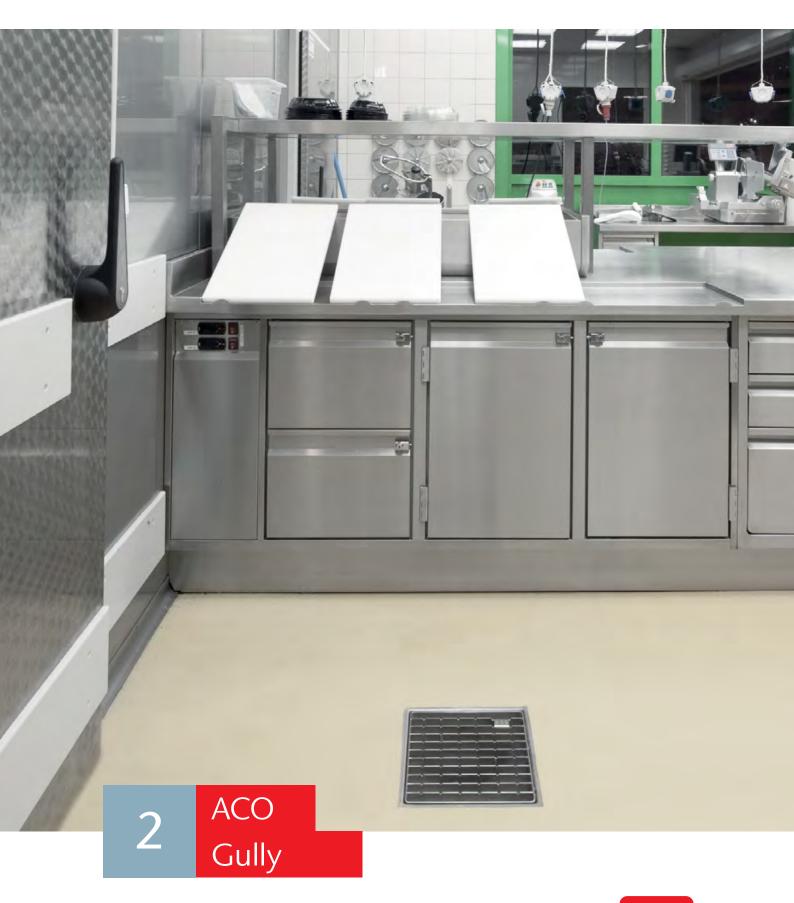
All of these are necessary to choose the appropriate grating that will last for a long time without any defects.

The table below provides an overview of available gratings and their properties.

				·		
ACO grating type	ACO frameless ladder grating			ACO slot cover		mesh ting
	Slip resistant	Slip resistant	Plain	Plain	Slip resistant	Plain
Surface	electropolished	electropolished	electropolished	sand blasted top	electropolished	electropolished
Slip resistance	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Cleanability	Excelent	Good	Good	Good	Sufficient	Sufficient
Potential for slip - Pendulum test BS 7976-2	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Slip resistance classification - Ramp test DIN 51130	R11	R11	R9	R11	R11	R9
Load class availability acc. EN 1253 for hygienic channels	M 125	R 50; M 125; N 250; P 400*	R 50; M 125; N 250; P 400*	R 50; M 125; N 250	L 15	L 15
Load class availability acc. EN 1253 for hygienic gullies	M 125	R 50; M 125	N 250	R 50; M 125	L 15	L 15

^{*} P 400 load class available as customised solution only







ACO Guly

ACO Guly	Hygienic design	20
Introduction	System overview	20
	Fixed height, vertical outlet	22
	Fixed height, horizontal outlet	24
4501	Telescopic, vertical outlet	26
ACO hygienic gully 142	Telescopic, horizontal outlet	29
	Gully top, telescopic	32
	Raising piece, telescopic Fixed height, vertical outlet	35
	Fixed height, horizontal outlet	41
	-	
ACO hygienic gully 157	Telescopic, vertical outlet	46
	Telescopic, horizontal outlet	49
	Gully top, telescopic	52
	Raising piece, telescopic	55
	Fixed height, vertical outlet	58
	Fixed height, horizontal outlet	64
ACO hygienic gully 218	Telescopic, vertical outlet	69
	Telescopic, horizontal outlet	72
	Gully top, telescopic	74
	Raising piece, telescopic	77
ACO hygienic gully 315	Fixed height, vertical outlet	78
ACO hygienic gully 440	Fixed height, vertical outlet	79
ACO gully EG150	Telescopic, vertical outlet	80
	Telescopic, horizontal outlet	81
	Gratings for gully top 200 x 200	82
	Gratings for gully top ø 230 mm	86
	Gratings for gully top 250 x 250	88
	Gratings for gully top 300 x 300	92
Gratings	Gratings for gully top ø 300 mm	96
	Gratings for vinyl top Ø170	98
	Gratings for vinyl top Ø222	99
	Grating for ACO hygienic gully 315	100
	rating for ACO hygienic gully 315	100
	Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 142	101
	Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 157	102
	Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 218	104
Accessories	Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 315	105
	Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 440	105
	Accessories for ACO gully EG150	106
	ACO tundish portable	106
Flow rates and construction heights	Flow rates and construction heights for ACO hygienic gully	107





Introduction

Hygienic design

ACO hygienic drainage fulfils strongest hygienic requirements to prevent harmful bacterial contamination.

We apply the relevant hygienic design principles reserved for food processing equipment EN 1672, EN ISO 14159, EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44.

ACO gully hygienic features:

- Full drainability
- Internal radii equal or larger than 3 mm
- Hygienic joints
- Edge infill
- Stainless steel grade min. 1.4301 according to EN 10088 (304 according to AISI)
- Fully pickled and passivated



All internal radii equal or larger than 3 mm which greatly increases cleaning effectiveness

Full drainability: Dry sump design, completely drainable - eliminating stagnant water, smells, microbial growth and potential chemical hazards.

Hygienic joints: deep-drawn body ensures smooth contours eliminating crevices that can harbour dangerous bacteria

Edge in-fill ensures stable and durable transmission between the gully and surrounding floor and helps to minimize risk of floor cracks which could harbour microorganism

Foul air trap without overlapped joints

Foul air trap internal corners smooth and rounded



System Overview

ACO gully range is available in a number of versions featuring different flow rates, grating designs, sizes and spigot outlet diameters to suit various applications. The floor construction and depth together with the use of any water-proofing membrane play an important role in the selection of the appropriate type of gully.

The ACO gully range is available with vertical or horizontal spigot outlets.

Fixed height gullies are convenient and free-standing units which are suitable for cementitious, resin or tiled floors.

Telescopic gullies can be installed either with a gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions, including floors with waterproofing membranes.

Fixed height solution

2 2 3 3 4

- 1 Gratings
- 2 Silt basket
- 3 Foul air trap
- 4 Foul air trap support
- 5 ACO gully body
- 6 Gully top
- 7 Friction ring
- 8 ACO EasyFix levelling feet

Telescopic solution





ACO hygienic gully 142 fixed height, vertical outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number	
Standard edge							
200		75			1.4301	414700	
075 0142	200 x 200		75 -	Without FAT	N/A ·	1.4404	414800
	200 X 200			With EAT	1.45 / 2.1	1.4301	414701
			With FAT	1,45 / 2,1	1.4404	414801	



22

	Top size	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number
200 55 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414702
Ø110 Ø142	200 x 200	110	Without 17th		1.4404	414802
			With FAT	1,45 / 2,1	1.4301	414703
					1.4404	414803
Extended edge						
300 200 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	200 x 200	75	With FAT	1,45 / 2,1	1.4301	414744
		/5			1.4404	414844
300 200 87 88 88 88 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	200 x 200	110	With FAT	1,45 / 2,1	1.4301	414745
					1.4404	414845

ACO hygienic gully 142 fixed height, horizontal outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number
Standard edge						
200	200 x 200	75	Without FAT	NI/A	1.4301	414704
142				N/A ···	1.4404	414804
			00 x 200 75		145/17	1.4301
		With FAT	1.45 / 1.7	1.4404	414805	

	Top size	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	Item number
200			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414706
142	200 200	110	WILLIOULFAL	IV/A	1.4404	414806
	200 x 200	110	MANAL FAT	1.45 / 1.7	1.4301	414707
			With FAT	1.45 / 1.7	1.4404	414807
Extended edge		-	•	-		
300 200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	200 x 200	75	With FAT	1.45 / 1.7	1.4301	414746
					1.4404	414846
300 200 021 142 142 181					1.4301	414747
	200 x 200	110	With FAT	1.45 / 1.7		

1.4404

414847

ACO hygienic gully 142 telescopic, vertical outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with gully tops or with linear drainage channels.

Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included



Order information

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
		ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Ø164	Location flange	75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414708
					1.4404	414808
Ø75 Ø142			75	75		
		With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 2,1	1.4404	414809	



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	ltem number
Ø344 600 800			Without FAT		1.4301	414710
Ø142	Adhesive			N/A	1.4404	414810
	bonding flange	75			1.4301	414711
			With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 2,1	1.4404	414811
Ø344			Mish and FAT	N/A	1.4301	414712
	Mechanical	Without FAT 75 With FAT	INA	1.4404	414812	
	clamping flange		With FAT	14 17/21	1.4301	414713
				1,4 - 1,7 / 2,1	1.4404	414813
Ø164 601 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800				N/A	1.4301	414714
Location flange	110	Without FAT	IV/A	1.4404	414814	
Ø110 Ø142		ocation flange 110	With FAT	16.247	1.4301	414715
			1,6 - 2 / 1,7	1.4404	414815	



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number	
		ø [mm]		[I/s]	•		
0344			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414716	
0110 0142	Adhesive	110	without 1711	NIA	1.4404	414816	
	bonding flange	110	MOL FAT	1,6 - 2 / 1,7	1.4301	414717	
			With FAT		1.4404	414817	
0344		Without FAT 110 With FAT	W	Without EAT	NI/A	1.4301	414718
Ø110 Ø142	Mechanical		Without PAI	Without FAT N/A	1.4404	414818	
	clamping flange			1.4301	414719		
			With FAT	1,6 - 2 / 1,7	1.4404	414819	

ID20

ACO hygienic gully 142 telescopic, horizontal outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with ACO gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions. Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	Item number
Ø164	With location flange	ø (mm)	Mith out FAT		1.4301	414720
142 551		witn	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	414820
		/5	75			1.4301
			With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4404	414821

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	Item number
Ø344 911 911			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414722
142	With adhesive	75 ·			1.4404	414822
	bonding flange	73	With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4301	414723
			WILII FAI	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4404	414823
911		75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414724
142	With mechanical		WILLIOUETAL	,.	1.4404	414824
	clamping flange		MAL FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4301	414725
			With FAT		1.4404	414825
Ø164			With out FAT	N/A ·	1.4301	414726
142 181	With location	110 -	Without FAT		1.4404	414826
	flange	110	\\/;+\-		1.4301	414727
		With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7 -	1.4404	414827	

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number
Ø344 0344			Mal LEAT		1.4301	414728
142	With adhesive		Without FAT	N/A ·	1.4404	414828
	bonding flange	110	M/AL FAT	14 17/17	1.4301	414729
			With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4404	414829
0344			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	414730
142	With mechanical		Without PAT	IN/A	1.4404	414830
	clamping flange	110	With FAT	1,4 - 1,7 / 1,7	1.4301	414731
			WIUI FAI	1 ,4 - 1,7 1,7	1.4404	414831

ACO hygienic gully 142 gully top, telescopic

Product information

Gully top can be combined with telescopic gully.

Different gully top types are available depending on floor structure.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Gully top type	Gully top size	Material	Item number
		[mm]		
200			1.4301	414732
	Standard edge	200 x 200	1.4404	414832
300 200 200 8			1.4301	414734
	Extended edge	200 x 200	1.4404	414834



	Gully top type	Gully top size [mm]	Material	Item number
300 200 9125	Extended top with		1.4301	414735
	drainage holes	200 x 200 -	1.4404	414835
149 8 0125	Plastic top with stainless steel grating (K3)	149 x 149	Plastic	414903*
021- 98	MEKU top with stainless steel grating (K3)	148 x 148	Plastic	414904*
148 8 8 0125	Square top with stainless steel grating (K3)	148 x 148	1.4301	414905*

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



	Gully top type	Gully top size	Material	Item number
200 150 150 0125	Plastic top with stainless steel grating (K3)	[mm] 150 x 150	Plastic	414906*
009	Plastic thin-bed top with sliding frame and stainless steel grating (K3)	148 x 148	Plastic	414907*
271 148 140 8 0125	Square top with sanded flange and stainless steel grating (K3)	148 x 148	1.4301	414909*

Gratings for gully top 200 x 200 mm - Page 82



^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.

ACO hygienic gully 142 raising piece, telescopic

Product information

Raising piece can be used for floor structures where multi waterproofing is needed (heat insulation) or where construction height of the slab needs to be increased.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Variety of flanges for membranes
- Telescopic friction ring included



	Type of flange	Material	Item number
0164	Location flange	1.4301	414736
0125 0142		1.4404	414836
0344	Adhesive bonding flange	1.4301	414737
	Autresive boliumy hange	1.4404	414837
0344 0344 0125		1.4301	414738
	Mechanical clamping flange	1.4404	414838



ACO hygienic gully 157 fixed height, vertical outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number		
Standard edge								
200		75	Without FAT	NIA	1.4301	408000		
<u>275</u> 2157	200 x 200		200 x 200 75		WILHOUL FAI	N/A	1.4404	408100
			With FAT	27/4	1.4301	408001		
			WILLIA	2.7 / 4	1.4404	408101		

Gratings for gully top 200 x 200 mm - Page 82

Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 157 - Page 102



	Top size	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number
250			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408016
	250 x 250	75		.,,	1.4404	408116
	230 / 230	,3	With FAT	2.7 / 4	1.4301	408017
			WILLIA	2-7 1	1.4404	408117
200			Without FAT With FAT	N/A	1.4301	408002
	200 x 200	110			1.4404	408102
Ø 110 Ø 157	200 / 200				1.4301	408003
					1.4404	408103
200 9110 9157 9157	200 x 200 with extended vertical edge and PUR infill	110	With FAT	3.5 / 4.5	1.4301	445556
				_		



fixed height, vertical outlet	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	Item number
Standard edge	[mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
250			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408018
Ø110 Ø157	250 x 250	110			1.4404	408118
			With FAT	3.5 / 4.5	1.4301	408019
				1.4404	408119	
Extended edge						
89. Sept. Se	200 x 200	75	With FAT	2.7 / 4	1.4301	408047
					1.4404	408147
300 200 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	200 x 200	110	With FAT	3.5 / 4.5	1.4301	408099
19191 19191					1.4404	408199

ACO hygienic gully 157 fixed height, vertical outlet, round top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings including slip resistant solution
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Item

Order information

	Top size	diameter	Foul air trap	EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	number
	ø [mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
andard edge						
Ø230 Ø200 Ø200			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446734
200			WillioutTAI	IN/A	1.4404	446742
Ø157 Ø157	230	75			1.4301	446735
			With FAT	2.7 / 4	1.4404	446743

Outlet



Flow rate

	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
	ø [mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Ø230 Ø200 Ø200 Ø200		230 110	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446736
Ø110 Ø157	230				1.4404	446744
			With FAT	35/45	1.4301	446737
				3.5 / 4.5	1.4404	446745

ACO hygienic gully 157 fixed height, horizontal outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

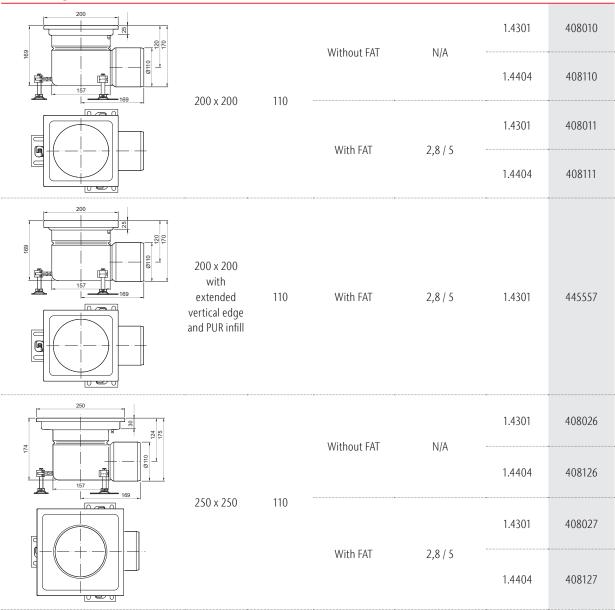
- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
	[mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Standard edge						
200		75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408008
157	200 x 200				1.4404	408108
	200 / 200		With FAT	2,6 / 4,2	1.4301	408009
					1.4404	408109

	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	Item number
	[mm]	ø [mm]	•	[l/s]		
250	250 x 250	75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408024
157					1.4404	408124
			N.C.I. T.A.T.	26142	1.4301	408025
		With FAT	2,6 / 4,2	1.4404	408125	

Standard edge



	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	Item number
Extended edge	[mmj	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
2500 157 157		75	With FAT	2,6 / 4,2	1.4301	408014
	200 x 200				1.4404	408114
C300 C220 C200 C300 C300 C300 C300 C300				2015	1.4301	408015
	200 x 200	110	With FAT	2,8 / 5	1.4404	408115

ACO hygienic gully 157 fixed height, horizontal outlet, round top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Top size ø [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number
Standard edge					1.4301	446738
9157 0157 168	230	75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	446746
			With FAT	2,6 / 4,2	1.4301	446739
			WIUI FAI	Z,0 / 4 ,Z	1.4404	446747

	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
	ø [mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Ø230 Ø200	230	110	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446740
0157					1.4404	446748
173			With FAT	2,8 / 5	1.4301	446741
		WIUII FAI	2,0 3	1.4404	446749	

ACO hygienic gully 157 telescopic, vertical outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions.

Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes EI90 EI 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	Item number
Ø182	Location flange	75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408048
261					1.4404	408148
Ø75 Ø157				27.22/4	1.4301	408049
		With FAT	2,7 - 3,3 / 4	1.4404	408149	

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
		ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Ø358			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408050
Ø75 Ø157	Adhesive	75		IN/A	1.4404	408150
	bonding flange	73	With FAT	2,7 - 3,3 / 4	1.4301	408051
			WIIITAI	2,7 - 3,3 4	1.4404	408151
Ø358	Mechanical clamping flange	75	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408052
Ø75 Ø157					1.4404	408152
				2,7 - 3,3 / 4	1.4301	408053
			With FAT		1.4404	408153
Ø182			With out FAT	NVA	1.4301	408054
289	Location flange	410	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408154
Ø110 Ø157		110	With FAT		1.4301	408055
				3,5 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4404	408155



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number
Ø358	Adhesive bonding flange	o ()	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408056
Ø110 Ø157		110		IV/A	1.4404	408156
		110	With FAT	3,5 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4301	408057
				3,3 1,17 1,3	1.4404	408157
0358		110		N/A	1.4301	408058
Ø110 Ø157	Mechanical		Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408158
	clamping flange		With FAT	3,5 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4301	408059
					1.4404	408159

ACO hygienic gully 157 telescopic, horizontal outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions.

Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
Ø182		ø [mm] nge 75	Without FAT	[I/s] N/A	1.4301	408072
157 169	Location flange				1.4404	408172
	Location flange 7		/3	With FAT	2,6 - 3,3 / 4,2	1.4301
				2,0 3,31 1,2	1.4404	408173

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number	
Ø358			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408074	
157 168	Adhesive		Without I/N	(4), (1.4404	408174	
	bonding flange	75	MANUAL FAT	24.22442	1.4301	408075	
		With FA	With FAI	2,6 - 3,3 / 4,2	1.4404	408175	
012		ge ⁷⁵	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408076	
157 168	Mechanical				1.4404	408176	
	clamping flange		75	/5			1.4301
			With FAT	2,8 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4404	408177	
00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408078	
157 169	Location flange	110	Without I/II	(4),1	1.4404	408178	
	Location Hange	110	With FAT	28-44/45	1.4301	408079	
			With FAT	2,8 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4404	408179	

ID20

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number
Ø358 Ø358 E23 E23 E23 E33 E33 E33 E33 E33			Without FAT		1.4301	408080
157 169	Adhesive bonding flange			N/A	1.4404	408180
		110	With FAT	2,8 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4301	408081
					1.4404	408181
Ø358			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408082
157	Mechanical				1.4404	408182
	clamping flange	110			1.4301	408083
			With FAT	2,8 - 4,4 / 4,5	1.4404	408183

ACO hygienic gully 157 gully top, telescopic

Product information

Gully top can be combined with telescopic gully. Different gully

top type is available depending on floor structure.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Gully top type	Gully top size	Material	ltem number
		[mm]		
200			1.4301	408208
	Standard edge	200 x 200	1.4404	408218
200	Standard edge	200 x 200 with extended vertical edge	1.4301	446401



ID20

	Gully top type	Gully top size [mm]	Material	ltem number
250			1.4301	408248
	Standard edge	250 x 250	1.4404	408258
Ø289 Ø389 Ø42		g200	1.4301	408240*
	Vinyl edge	Ø289	1.4404	408250*
200 8 8			1.4301	408241
	Extended edge	200 x 200	1.4404	408251
200 R R R	Extended edge with		1.4301	408244
	Extended edge with drainage holes	200 x 200	1.4404	408254

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



	Gully top type	Gully top size [mm]	Material	ltem number
250 Q 80 Q 80 Q 142		[iiiii]	1.4301	408245
	Extended edge	250 x 250	1.4404	408255
250 8 8			1.4301	408246
	Extended edge with drainage holes	250 x 250	1.4404	408256

ID20

ACO hygienic gully 157 gully top, telescopic, round top

Product information

Gully top can be combined with telescopic gully. Different gully top type is available depending on floor structure.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Gully top type	Gully top size	Material	Item number
Ø230 Ø200		ø [mm]	1.4301	446750
	Standard edge	230	1.4404	446751

ACO hygienic gully 157 raising piece, telescopic

Product information

Raising piece can be used for floor structures where multiple waterproofing is needed (heat insulation) or where construction height of the slab needs to be increased.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Variety of flanges for membranes
- Telescopic friction ring included



	Type of flange	Material	Item number
Ø182 Ø182 Ø142	Location flange	1.4301	408249
	Location name	1.4404	408259
Ø358 Ø142	Adhasing handing flagge	1.4301	408206
	Adhesive bonding flange	1.4404	408216



	Type of flange	Material	Item number
Ø358		1.4301	408207
	Mechanical clamping flange	1.4404	408217

ACO hygienic gully 218 fixed height, vertical outlet - square top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Itam

Order information

	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	item number
	[mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Standard edge						
300			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408004
Ø110 Ø218	300 x 300 110	110			1.4404	408104
				With FAT	4.8 / 5.5	1.4301
			WITN FAI	4.0 / 3.3	1.4404	408105

Outlet

Gratings for gully top 300 x 300 mm - Page 92

Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 218 - Page 103

Flow rate



	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number	
	[mm]	ø [mm]	•	[l/s]			
300 Ø110 Ø218	300 x 300 with extended vertical edge	ith nded 110	With FAT	4.8 / 5.5	1.4301	445559	
	and PUR infill						
300			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408006	
Ø160 Ø218	200 200	160			1.4404	408106	
	300 X 300	300 x 300 160	160		50/55	1.4301	408007
			With FAT	5.0 / 5.5	1.4404	408107	

	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
	[mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
300 Ø160 Ø218	300 x 300 with extended vertical edge and PUR infill	160	With FAT	5.0 / 5.5	1.4301	445560

ACO hygienic gully 218 extended fixed height, vertical outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



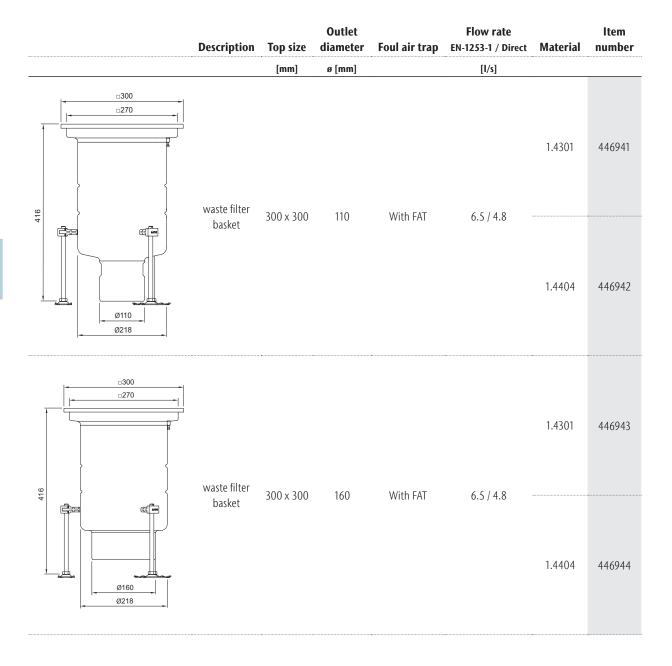
Elow rate

Order information

	Description	Top size	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	Item number
		[mm]	ø [mm]		[l/s]		
Standard edge							
			Without FAT		1.4301	446849	
	}			WILLIOUL FAI	N/A	1.4404	446851
9				1.4301	446848		
Ø110 Ø218				With FAT	6.5 / 9.5	1.4404	446850

Outlet

61



ACO hygienic gully 218 fixed height, vertical outlet - round top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Item

Order information

		outiet		mon race		
	Top diameter	diameter	Foul air trap	EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	number
	[mm]	ø [mm]		[I/s]		
tandard edge						
Ø300 0270			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446752
000	300	110	WILLIOUT FAI	N/A	1.4404	446758
	300	110	With FAT	4.8 / 5.5	1.4301	446753
9218			WILLITAL	7.07 3.3	1.4404	446759
Ø300 Ø270			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446754
275	200	160	WILLIOUL FAI		1.4404	446760
		100	\\/:+b	E 0 E E	1.4301	446755
Ø160 Ø218			With FAT	5.0 / 5.5	1.4404	446761

Outlet

Flow rate

ACO hygienic gully 218 fixed height, horizontal outlet - square top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of

the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	ltem number
Standard edge	-				1.4301	408012
		110	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408112
			With FAT	4,4 / 5	1.4301	408013
					1.4404	408113

	T	Outlet	Faul aintean	Flow rate	Matarial	Item
	Top size [mm]	diameter ø [mm]	Four air trap	EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Materiai	number
223	300 x 300 with extended vertical edge and PUR infill	110	With FAT	4,4 / 5	1.4301	445561

ACO hygienic gully 218 extended fixed height, horizontal outlet

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of

the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Description	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number
Standard edge							
□300 □270			Maria - FAT		1.4301	447664	
3000	extended	200 v 200	x 300 110	Without FAT	IN/A	N/A1.4404	447666
Ø10 010	foul air trap	300 X 300		With FAT	65100	1.4301	447663
Ø218 312		WILLITAL 0.3 / 0.0	6.5 / 8.8	1.4404	447665		

	Description	Top size	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number
D300 D270	waste filter	300 x 300	110	With FAT	6.5 / 8.8	1.4301	446939
Ø218 312	basket	300 x 300	110	WILLIAI	0.3 / 0.0	1.4404	446940

ACO hygienic gully 218 fixed height, horizontal outlet - round top

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of

the gully body. Those gullies can be combined with different grates depending on requested load class.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Top diameter	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	ltem number
Standard edge						
Ø300 Ø270			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446756
£	200	110	WILHOULTAI	IV/A	1.4404	446762
	300	110		1.4301	446757	
Ø218			With FAT	4.4 / 5	1.4404	446763

ACO hygienic gully 218 telescopic, vertical outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with ACO gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Fire tested and certified solution available for classes El 90 El 180 (EN 13 501-2)
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included



		Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
			ø [mm]		[l/s]		
170	Ø240			Without FAT	NIA	1.4301	408060
66	Ø110	Location flange	110	Without FAI	N/A	1.4404	408160
		j		With FAT	5 62155	1.4301	408061
				vviui FAI	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4404	408161



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number	
Ø420		Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408062		
8 9110	Adhesive	110			1.4404	408162	
	bonding flange		With FAT	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4301	408063	
					1.4404	408163	
0418				NVA	1.4301	408064	
Ø110 Ø218	Mechanical	110	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408164	
	clamping flange		110			1.4301	408065
		With FAT	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4404	408165		

70

	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	ltem number
Ø240					1.4301	408066
0160	Location flange	160	Without FAT N/A	1.4404	408166	
9218	Location name	100		5 (0)55	1.4301	408067
			With FAT	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4404	408167
0420			Without FAT	A.V.A	1.4301	408068
Ø160 Ø218	Adhesive			N/A	1.4404	408168
	bonding flange	160			1.4301	408069
			With FAT	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4404	408169
0418			Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	408070
Ø160 Ø218	Mechanical		WIGIOUTTAI	INJA	1.4404	408170
	clamping flange		W/AL FAT	F / 2155	1.4301	408071
			With FAT	5 - 6,2 / 5,5	1.4404	408171



ACO hygienic gully 218 telescopic, horizontal outlet

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions.

Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Telescopic friction ring included
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct	Material	ltem number
Ø240		ø [mm]	β [mm] [l/s]		1.4301	408084
218	Location flange	110	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408184
	Location nange		With FAT	4,4 - 5,4 / 5	1.4301	408085
			***************************************	1,1 - 3,1 3	1.4404	408185



	Type of flange	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	Item number		
Ø420		ve 110			1.4301	408086		
218	Adhesive		Adhesive	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	408186	
	bonding flange		With FAT	4,4 - 5,4 / 5	1.4301	408087		
			WILLIFAL	7,4 - 2,4 - 3	1.4404	408187		
0420		110		W/AL FAT	N/A	1.4301	408088	
218	Mechanical					Without FAT	N/A	1.4404
	clamping flange		With FAT	4,4 - 5,4 / 5	1.4301	408089		
				4,4 - 3,4 3	1.4404	408189		

ACO hygienic gully 218 gully top, telescopic

Product information

Telescopic gully can be combined either with gully top or ACO channel in most flooring constructions.

Telescopic solution enables height and rotational adjustment of connected gully top or channel. Gullies are equipped with flanges for connection of waterproof membrane.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings for load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253) including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

Gully Top type	Gully Top size	Material	Item number
		1.4301	408228
Standard edge	300 x 300	1.4404	408238
Standard edge	300 x 300 with extended vertical edge	1.4301	446402
	Standard edge	Standard edge 300 x 300 Standard edge 300 x 300 Standard edge with extended	[mm] 1.4301 Standard edge 300 x 300 1.4404 300 x 300 Standard edge with extended 1.4301

Gratings for gully top 300 x 300 mm - Page 92

Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 218 - Page 103



	Gully Top type	Gully Top size [mm]	Material	Item number
Ø350 Ø200	Wash adaa		1.4301	408242*
	Vinyl edge	ø350	1.4404	408252*
300 0200	Extended edge		1.4301	408243
		300 x 300	1.4404	408253
300 8 8	Extended edge with drainage holes	200 200	1.4301	408247
		300 x 300	1.4404	408257

 $^{^{\}star}$ Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



ACO hygienic gully 218 gully top, telescopic, round top

Product information

Gully top can be combined with telescopic gully. Different gully top type is available depending on floor structure.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Wide range of gratings including slip resistant solution
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet



Order information

	Gully top type	Gully top size	Material	Item number
		ø [mm]		
Ø300 Ø270	Chandard adag	200	1.4301	446764
Ø200	Standard edge	300	1.4404	446765

ACO hygienic gully 218 raising piece, telescopic

Product information

Raising piece can be used for floor structures where multiple waterproofing is needed (heat insulation) or where construction height of the slab needs to be increased.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Suitable for all floor types including vinyl flooring
- Variety of flanges for membranes
- Telescopic friction ring included



	Type of flange	Material	Item number
©240 ©200	Location flange	1.4301	408209
	Location hange	1.4404	408219
Q420 Q200 Q200 Q200		1.4301	408226
	Adhesive bonding flange	1.4404	408236
0418	Machanical clamping flange	1.4301	408227
	Mechanical clamping flange	1.4404	408237



ACO hygienic gully 315

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

2 pieces are required for ordering grating for ACO gully high capacity.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details



	Top size [mm]	Outlet diameter ø [mm]	Foul air trap	Flow rate EN-1253-1 / Direct [I/s]	Material	Item number	
□400 □370					1.4301	446845	
177		\		Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	446847
830		400 x 400	160	MCIL FAT	0.5 / 20	1.4301	446844
 			With FAT	9.5 / 20	1.4404	446846	



ACO hygienic gully 440

Product information

Fixed height gully can be specified as a point drainage in areas where waterproofing is independent of the gully body.

2 pieces are required for ordering grating for ACO gully high capacity.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Protective cover available. See page 264 for more details



		Outlet		Flow rate		Item
	Top size [mm]	diameter øD [mm]	Foul air trap	EN-1253-1 / Direct [l/s]	Material	number
	[]	(mm) s	Mith out FAT		1.4301	446425
800 x 600 x 600	160	Without FAT	N/A	1.4404	446428	
	160	With FAT	12 / 28	1.4301	446426	
				1.4404	446429	
600	<u> </u>	200	Without FAT	N/A	1.4301	446396
009				, .	1.4404	446412
	200	547	12 / 22	1.4301	446397	
			With FAT 12 / 32	12 32	1.4404	446413



ACO gully EG150 telescopic, vertical outlet

Product information

ACO gully EG150 can be combined with ACO channel with outlet diameter 110 mm.

Foul air trap needs to be ordered separately.

Product benefits

■ Stainless steel construction for durability and long life

Order information

	FAT	Material	Item number
Without FAT	Without FAT	1.4301	405066*
	1.4404	402663*	
Ø132,5	Without FAT	1.4301	408805*
Ø110	Without FAT	1.4404	405312*

Accessories for ACO gully EG150 - Page 106



^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.

ACO gully EG150 telescopic, horizontal outlet

Product information

ACO gully EG150 can be combined with ACO channel with outlet diameter 110 mm.

Foul air trap needs to be ordered separately.

Product benefits

Stainless steel construction for durability and long life



Order information

	FAT	Material	Item number
Ø135		1.4301	406677*
200	Without FAT	1.4404	405311*

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



Gratings for gully top 200x200

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

For applications with high hygienic demands, frameless ladder grating should be selected.

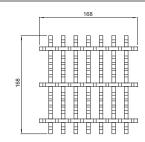
Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253 and NSF International
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

Order information

ACO hygienic frameless ladder grating





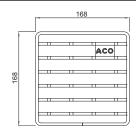
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
D. CO	Voc	1.4301	446262
R 50	Yes	1.4404	446263
M 125	Voc	1.4301	446264
	Yes	1.4404	446265

Note: Surface electropolished



ACO hygienic ladder grating



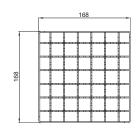


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	.,	1.4301	416912
	Yes	1.4404	416913
M 125		1.4301	408093
	Yes	1.4404	408193
N 250		1.4301	408043
IN Z3U	No	1.4404	408143

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO mesh grating





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
	Voc	1.4301	408090*
1.45	Yes	1.4404	408190*
LIS	Na	1.4301	408091*
	No	1.4404	408191*

ACO quadrato grating



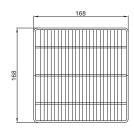
		-		168		_
- 1	1	" 🗆				
168						

	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	No	1.4301	408092*	
	No	1.4404	408192*	

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.







Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Na	1.4301	408022*
	No	1.4404	408122*

ACO multi-slot 5 grating



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Voc	1.4301	408094*
	Yes	1.4404	408194*

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic slot cover



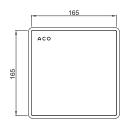
R 50 M 125	Vos	1.4301	445780
	Yes	1.4404	445781
	Vos	1.4301	445782
	Yes	1.4404	445783

Note: Top surface sandblasted

ACO odour proof gully cover

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



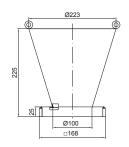


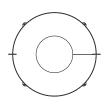
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	No	1.4404	445398*
M 125	No	1.4404	445605*

For ACO vacuum handle, please go to "Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 142" on page 101

ACO tundish for gully top







Description	Material	Item number
ACO tundish for gully top 200 x 200	1.4301	415918
		*

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



Gratings for gully top ø 230 mm

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

For applications with high hygienic demands, frameless ladder grating should be selected.

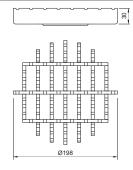
Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253 and NSF International
- Range of gratings suitable to load class R 50 and M 125 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

Order information

ACO hygienic frameless ladder grating - round



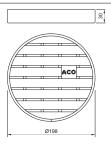


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Vos	1.4301	446780
	Yes	1.4404	446781
M 125		1.4301	446784
	Yes	1.4404	446785

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic ladder grating - round



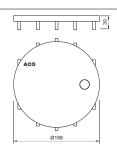


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	.,	1.4301	447761
	Yes	1.4404	447762
M 125	.,	1.4301	446776
	Yes	1.4404	446777
N 250	Vac	1.4301	446974
	Yes	1.4404	446975

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic slot cover - round



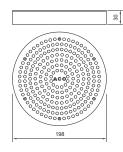


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
M 125	V	1.4301	446788
	Yes	1.4404	446789

Note: Top surface sandblasted

ACO perforated grating - round





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L15	N	1.4301	447728
	No	1.4404	447736

Note: Surface electropolished



Gratings for gully top 250x250

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class

For applications with high hygienic demands, frameless ladder grating should be selected.

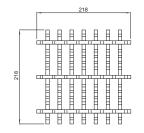
Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253 and NSF International
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

Order information

ACO hygienic frameless ladder grating

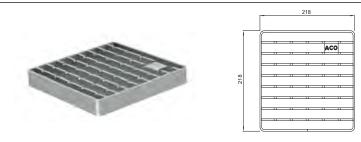




Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Voc	1.4301	446266
	Yes	1.4404	446267
M 125	Vos	1.4301	446268
	Yes	1.4404	446269

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic ladder grating



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	V	1.4301	416914
	Yes	1.4404	416915
M 125	Yes	1.4301	408028
		1.4404	408128
N 250	No	1.4301	408044
		1.4404	408144

Note: Surface electropolished

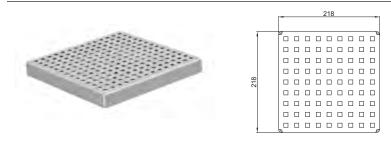
ACO mesh grating



	<u> </u>		
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Voc	1.4301	408095*
	Yes	1.4404	408195*
	N	1.4301	408096*
	No	1 4404	408196*

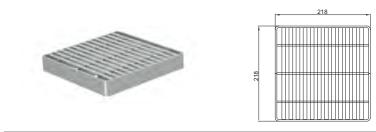
Note: Surface electropolished

ACO quadrato grating



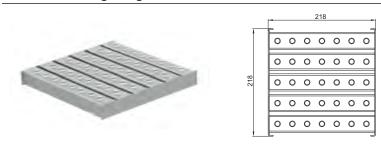
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	No	1.4301	408097*
	No	1.4404	408197*

ACO heelsafe grating



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	N-	1.4301	408031*
	No	1.4404	408131*

ACO multi-slot 5 grating



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Voc	1.4301	408033*
	Yes	1.4404	408133*

Note: Surface electropolished

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.

ACO hygienic slot cover



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Yes	1.4301	445784
		1.4404	445785
M 125	Yes	1.4301	445786
		1.4404	445787

Note: Top surface sandblasted

ACO odour proof gully cover

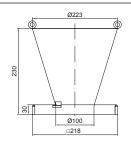


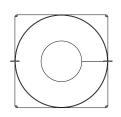
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	No	1.4404	445399*
M 125	No	1.4404	445607*

For ACO vacuum handle, please go to "Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 157" on page 102

ACO tundish for gully top







Description	Material	item number
ACO tundish for gully top 250 x 250	1.4301	413546

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



Gratings for gully top 300x300

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

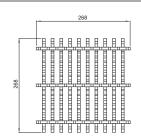
For applications with high hygienic demands, frameless ladder grating should be selected.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253 and NSF International
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15, R 50, M 125 or N 250 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

ACO hygienic frameless ladder grating





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Voc	1.4301	446270
	Yes	1.4404	446271
M 125	Yes	1.4301	446272
		1.4404	446273

Note: Surface electropolished

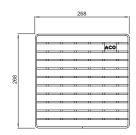
ID20

92

ACO hygienic gully 218 – fixed height - Page 58, 69 ACO hygienic gully 218 – gully top, telescopic - Page 74

ACO hygienic ladder grating



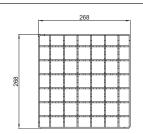


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Voc	1.4301	416916
	Yes	1.4404	416917
M 125	Yes	1.4301	408037
		1.4404	408137
N 250	Na	1.4301	408045
	No	1.4404	408145

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO mesh grating



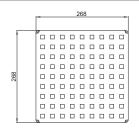


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Voc	1.4301	408034
	Yes	1.4404	408134
	Na	1.4301	408035*
	No	1.4404	408135*

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO quadrato grating





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Na	1.4301	408036*
	No	1.4404	408136*

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.

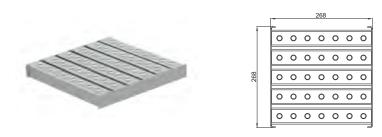


ACO heelsafe grating



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	Na	1.4301	408040*
	No	1.4404	408140*

ACO multi-slot 5 grating



Load class	Slip resistant		Item number
L 15	Yes	1.4301	408042*
		1.4404	408142*

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic slot cover



Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Yes	1.4301	445788
		1.4404	445789
M 125	Voc	1.4301	445790
	Yes	1.4404	445791

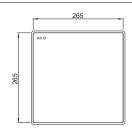
Note: Top surface sandblasted



^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.

ACO odour proof gully cover



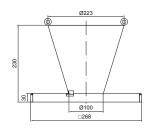


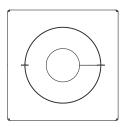
Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	No	1.4404	445400*
M 125	No	1.4404	445609*

For ACO vacuum handle, please go to "Accessories for ACO hygienic gully 218" on page 104

ACO tundish for gully top







Description		Item number
ACO tundish for gully top 300 x 300	1.4301	413547

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



Gratings for gully top ø 300 mm

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

For applications with high hygienic demands, frameless ladder grating should be selected.

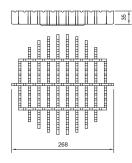
Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253 and NSF International
- Range of gratings suitable to load class R 50 and M 125 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

Order information

ACO hygienic frameless ladder grating - round



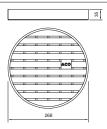


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Yes	1.4301	446782
		1.4404	446783
M 125	Yes	1.4301	446786
		1.4404	446787

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic ladder grating - round



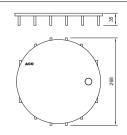


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
R 50	Voc	1.4301	447763
	res	1.4404	447764
M 125	Yes	1.4301	446778
		1.4404	446779
N 250	Yes	1.4301	447644
		1.4404	447645

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO hygienic slot cover - round





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
M 125	Voc	1.4301	446790
	Yes	1.4404	446791

Note: Top surface sandblasted

ACO perforated grating - round





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	NI-	1.4301	447732
	No	1.4404	447740

Note: Surface electropolished



Gratings for vinyl top ø170

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

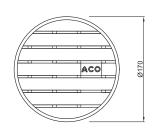
For applications with high hygienic demands ladder grating should be selected.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253
- Stainless steel construction for durability and long life
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15 and M 125 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

ACO ladder grating



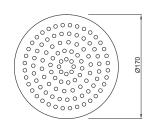


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
M 125	V	1.4301	97146
	Yes	1.4404	97367

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO perforated grating





Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L 15	No	1.4301	97152*
		1.4404	97369*

ACO odour proof gully cover

For ACO odour proof gully cover, please contact our Sales/Technical department.



Gratings for vinyl top ø222

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

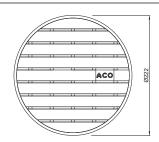
For applications with high hygienic demands ladder grating should be selected.

Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Fits to stainless steel gully, fully compliant to EN 1253
- Stainless steel construction for durability and long life
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15 and M 125 (EN 1253)
- Slip resistant solution available

ACO ladder grating



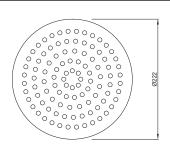


Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
M 125	Yes	1.4301	97148
		1.4404	97388

Note: Surface electropolished

ACO perforated grating





Load class Slip resistant		Material	Item number
L 15	Na	1.4301	97153*
	No	1.4404	97390*

ACO odour proof gully cover

For ACO odour proof gully cover, please contact our Sales/Technical department.

^{*} Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13, 44 not applied.



Gratings for ACO hygienic gullies 315 and 440

Product information

Variety of grate types is available depending on application and requested load class.

For applications with high hygienic demands, ladder grating should be selected.

2 pieces are required for ordering grating for ACO hygienic gully high capacity.

Product benefits

- Fully pickled and passivated
- Slip resistant solution available

ACO hygienic ladder grating



Designation	Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
ACO auth. 215	ACO gully 315 184 368 30		1.4301	447766			
					1.4404	447767	
		284 568	30	R 50	163	1.4301	446400
ACO gully 440	∠84					1.4404	446416

ACO mesh grating



Designation	Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
ACO gully 215	1245 104 260 20		1.4301	447825			
ACO gully 315	184	368	30	· L 15	.,	1.4404	447822
		284 568	30		162	1.4301	447823
ACO gully 440 284						1.4404	447824

Accessories

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø142	ACO silt basket Stainless steel		1.4301	416900
4	■ 0,4 litre capacity	telescopic □ Vertical or horizontal	1.4404	416901
	ACO silt basket	■ ACO hygienic gully 142,	1.4301	416906
% THEORET COSSIN	Stainless steel0,3 litre capacity	fixed height ☐ Vertical or horizontal	1.4404	416907
Ø100	ACO hygienic foul air trap ■ Stainless steel	■ ACO hygienic gully 142 □ Fixed height	1.4301	414741
47	■ Water seal 50 mml	☐ Telescopic	1.4404	414841
Ø168	ACO friction ring ■ SBR (Styrene-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 142 □ Telescopic	SBR	414742
Ø142	ACO standard foul air trap support ■ NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 142 □ Fixed height □ Telescopic	NBR	414743
Ø142 Ø100 Ø100	ACO fire resistant kit for gully 142/DN 70 Fixed height, vertical Telescopic, vertical	■ ACO hygienic gully 142 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	1.4404 / NBR	416930
Ø198	1		1.4404 / NBR	416931
120	ACO vacuum handle	■ ACO odour proof gully cover	Aluminium	445622
178	ACO foul air trap for horizontal outlet DN70 and DN100 PP (Polypropylene plastic) NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	 ACO hygienic gully 142, horizontal Fixed height or telescopic 	PP / NBR	9575.30.15

Accessories for Acc Hygic	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø159	ACO silt basket Stainless steel	ACO hygienic gully 157, vertical	1.4301	416904
8	■ 0,4 litre capacity	☐ Fixed height or telescopic	1.4404	416905
Ø159 WHAT A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ACO silt basket Stainless steel	 ACO hygienic gully 157, horizontal 	1.4301	416906
~ <u> </u>	■ 0,3 litre capacity	☐ Fixed height or telescopic	1.4404	416907
Ø127	ACO hygienic foul air trap	■ ACO hygienic gully 157	1.4301	408200
105	Stainless steelWater seal 50 mml	□ Telescopic	1.4404	408210
Ø182	ACO friction ring ■ SBR (Styrene-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 157 □ Telescopic	SBR	408205
Ø156	ACO standard foul air trap support NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 157 ☐ Fixed height ☐ Telescopic	NBR	408201
Ø156 Ø127	ACO fire resistant kit for gully 157/DN 70 ☐ Fixed height, vertical ☐ Telescopic, vertical	■ ACO hygienic gully 157 ☐ Fixed height, vertical ☐ Telescopic, vertical	1.4404 / NBR	416932
0223	ACO fire resistant kit for gully 157/DN 100 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	■ ACO hygienic gully 157 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	1.4404 / NBR	416933
120	ACO vacuum handle	■ ACO odour proof gully cover	Aluminium	445622
172	ACO foul air trap for horizontal outlet DN100 PP (Polypropylene plastic) NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 157, horizontal □ Fixed height or telescopic	PP / NBR	445845

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø222	ACO silt basket Stainless steel	■ ACO hygienic gully 218, vertical	1.4301	416908
8	■ 1,4 litre capacity	□ Fixed height or telescopic	1.4404	416909
Ø222	ACO silt basket	■ ACO hygienic gully 218,	1.4301	416910
% Turror of the same	Stainless steel0,7 litre capacity	horizontal ☐ Fixed height or telescopic	1.4404	416911
Ø182	ACO hygienic foul air trap	■ ACO hygienic gully 218	1.4301	408220
8	Stainless steelWater seal 50 mm	□ Fixed height □ Telescopic	1.4404	408230
Ø243	ACO friction ring ■ SBR (Styrene-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 218 □ Telescopic	SBR	408225
₩ 217 ₩ Σ	ACO standard foul air trap support ■ NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 218 □ Fixed height □ Telescopic	NBR	408221
Ø218 Ø182	ACO fire resistant kit for gully 218/DN 110 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	■ ACO hygienic gully 218 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	1.4404 / NBR	416934
0298	ACO fire resistant kit for gully 218/DN 160 Fixed height, vertical Telescopic, vertical	■ ACO hygienic gully 218 □ Fixed height, vertical □ Telescopic, vertical	1.4404 / NBR	416935
120	ACO vacuum handle	■ ACO odour proof gully cover	Aluminium	445622
172	ACO foul air trap for horizontal outlet DN100 □ PP (Polypropylene plastic) □ NBR (Acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)	■ ACO hygienic gully 218, horizontal ☐ Fixed height or telescopic	PP / NBR	9515.30.15

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
0224 	ACO waste filter basket	ACO hygienic gully 218 extended fixed height,	1.4301	446945
1110 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	■ Stainless steel waste filter basket □ Vertical or horizonta	waste filter basket □ Vertical or horizontal	1.4404	446946
Ø182.3	ACO extended hygienic	ACO hygienic gully 218 extended fixed height,	1.4301	447807
15.	foul air trap ■ Stainless steel	extended foul air trap ☐ Vertical or horizontal	1.4404	447808

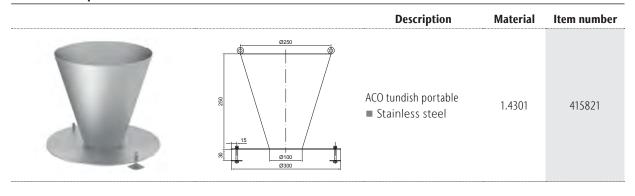
	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
9306	ACO silt basket	■ ACO hygienic gully 315	1.4301	447681
9 8227,5	■ Stainless steel □ Fixed height			
000	ACO hygienic foul	■ ACO hygienic gully 315	1.4301	447673
0218	air trap ■ Stainless steel	□ Fixed height	1.4404	447674

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø430	ACO silt basket	■ ACO hygienic gully 440	1.4301	446399
	■ Stainless steel	□ Fixed height	1.4404	446415
9330	ACO hygienic foul	■ ACO hygienic gully 440	1.4301	446398
	air trap ■ Stainless steel	□ Fixed height	1.4404	446414

Accessories for ACO gully EG150

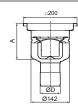
	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø105	Sieve	ACO slot channel 20ACO modular box channel 125	1.4301	97235
	(for outlet 110 mm) ■ Stainless steel	ACO modular box channel 200ACO modular slot channel 20	1.4404	97285
Ø108	Foul air trap ■ Stainless steel	 ACO slot channel 20 ACO modular box channel 125 ACO modular box channel 200 ACO modular slot channel 20 	1.4301	97217
88	■ Water seal 50 mm		1.4404	97267
Ø102+2		 ACO slot channel 20 ACO modular box channel 125 ACO modular box channel 200 	1.4301	409190
88 Ø88	Silt basket ■ Stainless steel	 ACO modular slot channel 20 Don't combine with FAT Suitable with P-Trap (ACO pipe chapter) 	1.4404	409189

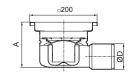
ACO tundish portable



Flow rates and construction heights

ACO hygienic gully 142 – fixed height

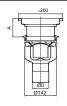


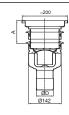


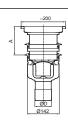
Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]	Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]
øD		A = 135 [mm]	øD		A = 135 [mm]
75	Vertical	1.4	75	Horizontal	1.4
110	Vertical	1.6	110	Horizontal	1.6

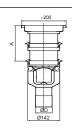
ACO hygienic gully 142 – telescopic, vertical





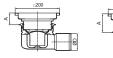






Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]				
øD		A = 52 [mm]	A = 82 [mm]	A = 97 [mm]	A = 127 [mm]	A = 157 [mm]
75	Vertical	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8
110	Vertical	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0

ACO hygienic gully 142 – telescopic, horizontal





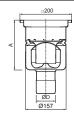


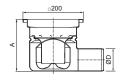




diameter øD	position	Flow rate [I/s]					
		A = 52 [mm]	A = 82 [mm]	A = 97 [mm]	A = 127 [mm]	A = 157 [mm]	
75	Horizontal	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	
110	Horizontal	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	

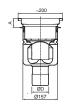
ACO hygienic gully 157 – fixed height

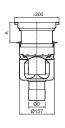


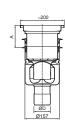


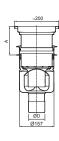
Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]	Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]
øD	-	A = 193 [mm]	øD		A = 170 [mm]
75	Vertical	2.7	75	Horizontal	2.6
110	Vertical	3.5	110	Horizontal	2.8

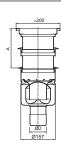
ACO hygienic gully 157 – telescopic, vertical





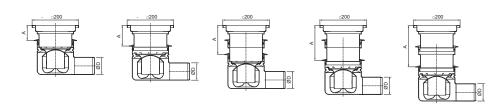






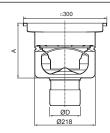
Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]					
øD		A = 65 [mm]	A = 91 [mm]	A = 125 [mm]	A = 153 [mm]	A = 180 [mm]	
75	Vertical	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	
110	Vertical	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	

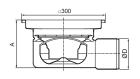
ACO hygienic gully 157 – telescopic, horizontal



diameter	position	Flow rate [l/s]					
øD		A = 52 [mm]	A = 82 [mm]	A = 97 [mm]	A = 127 [mm]	A = 157 [mm]	
75	Horizontal	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	
110	Horizontal	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.4	

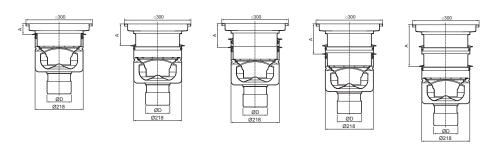
ACO hygienic gully 218 – fixed height





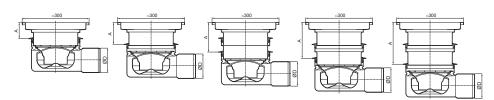
Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]	Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]
øD		A = 200 [mm]	øD		A = 177 [mm]
110	Vertical	5.0	110	Horizontal	4.4
160	Vertical	5.0	-	-	-

ACO hygienic gully 218 – telescopic, vertical



Outlet diameter	Outlet position			Flow rate [l/s]		
øD		A = 65 [mm]	A = 91 [mm]	A = 125 [mm]	A = 153 [mm]	A = 180 [mm]
110	Vertical	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.2
160	Vertical	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.2

ACO hygienic gully 218 – telescopic, horizontal



diameter	outlet position			Flow rate [I/s]		
øD		A = 72 [mm]	A = 98 [mm]	A = 132 [mm]	A = 156 [mm]	A = 187 [mm]
110	Horizontal	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.4





ACO Channel

Introduction	Hygienic design	112
Introduction	System overview	113
	Introduction to ACO box channel	114
	ACO hygienic box channel, standard articles	116
	ACO hygienic box channel, semi-standard	120
	ACO vinyl box channel, standard articles	122
	ACO vinyl box channel, semi-standard	124
ACO box channel	ACO frameless ladder grating	126
	ACO hygienic ladder grating	129
	ACO mesh grating	134
	ACO hygienic slot cover	136
	Accessories for ACO hygienic box channel	139
	ACO customized box channel	140
	Introduction to ACO slot channel	146
ACO slot channel	ACO slot channel, semi-standard	148
	System overview Introduction to ACO box channel ACO hygienic box channel, standard articles ACO hygienic box channel, semi-standard ACO vinyl box channel, standard articles ACO vinyl box channel, semi-standard ACO frameless ladder grating ACO hygienic ladder grating ACO mesh grating ACO mesh grating ACO hygienic slot cover Accessories for ACO hygienic box channel ACO customized box channel Introduction to ACO slot channel	149
	Introduction to ACO modular channel	154
	ACO modular box channel 125, standard articles	158
	Gratings for ACO modular box channel 125	164
	Accessories for ACO modular box channel 125	169
	ACO modular box channel 200, standard articles	170
ACO modular channel	Gratings for ACO modular box channel 200	178
ACO modular channel	Accessories for ACO modular box channel 200	181
	ACO modular box channel 270, standard articles	182
	Gratings for ACO modular box channel 270	192
	ACO modular slot channel 20, standard articles	196
	Accessories for ACO modular slot channel 20	202
	ACO modular channel, semi-standard	204
ACO design channel	ACO design channel	205
	ACO channel, ACO hygienic gully 142	206
	ACO channel, ACO hygienic gully 157	207
Flow rates and Construction heights	ACO channel, ACO hygienic gully 218	208
	ACO channel, ACO gully EG150	209





Introduction

Hygienic design

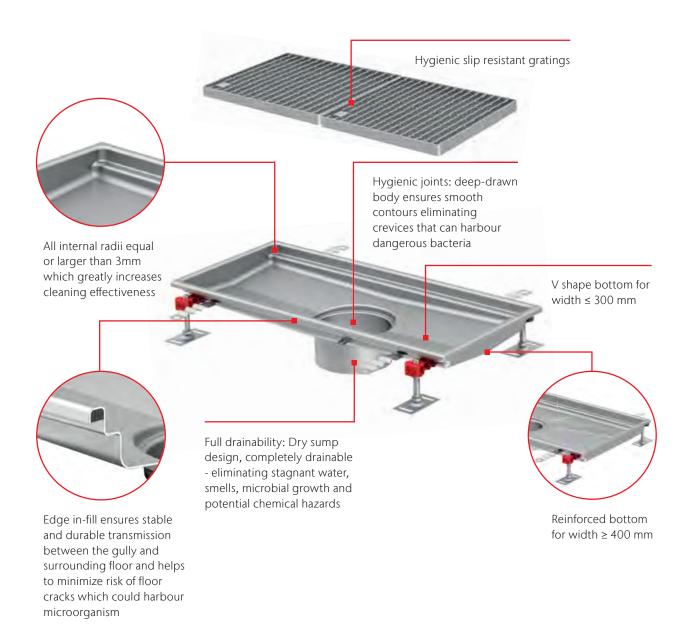
ACO offers sustainable, integrated drainage systems which are designed to protect your business, the environment and ultimately public health.

Our aim is to constantly improve every aspect of safety, hygiene and functional performance. We believe that our systems and services are truly unique, delivering unparalleled benefits to everyone involved in project delivery or subsequent operation.

ACO hygienic drainage fulfils stringent hygienic requirements to prevent harmful bacterial contamination. We apply the relevant hygienic design principles reserved for food contact surfaces EN 1672, EN ISO 14159, EHEDG document to the channel design.

ACO channel hygienic features:

- Fully drainable
- Internal radii equal or larger than 3 mm
- Hygienic joints
- Edge infill
- Stainless steel grade min. AISI 304
- Fully pickled and passivated





System overview

ACO channel



- 1 Gratings
- 2 Silt basket
- 3 Friction ring
- 4 Foul air trap
- 5 Foul air trap support
- 6 ACO gully



ACO gully with accessories

Introduction to ACO box channel

ACO box channel portfolio

The ACO box channel range includes channels for all common applications and all common floor types (concrete, tiles, resin or vinyl).

The ACO box channel portfolio is designed with respect to hygienic design requirements. Selecting a channel from the range is easy. The unique variability of the whole portfolio makes it easy to choose a channel

that suits a customer's specific needs. Channel length, depth and outlet position are just a few of the parameters which can be varied and, regardless of the variations specified, there is no impact on delivery lead times.

ACO box channel ordering

The dimensions of the ACO box channel can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

To specify the channel please use the Customization template (see page 140) which will help you to identify the information you need, or contact our Sales/Technical department.

ACO box channels with fixed dimensions are also available. These dimensions are a selection of most frequently sold ACO box channels. Please see page 115 where you can find the overview.

ACO box channel customization

In addition all ACO box channels can be designed with:

- Special outlet position
- Special depth
- Special slope
- Special channel width
- L-shape and T-shape lay out
- Special side inlets

To ask for customised ACO box channel, please contact our Sales/ technical department. Please take into consideration that ACO channel customization could decrease the number of hygienic design features.



ACO box channel system overview

ACO box channel, fixed height solution



ACO box channel, telescopic solution



ACO hygienic gully with accessories

ACO hygienic box channel standard articles

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO hygienic box channel for concrete, tiles and resin floor can be easily specified in respect of project requirements or easily chosen from predefined fixed dimensions.

Product benefits

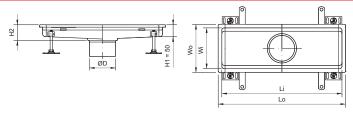
- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Material thickness 1.5 mm
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Rubber edge infill
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Minimal longitudinal slope 1%
- Min. sectional slope 5°
- Material thickness 1.5 mm
- Hygienic gratings with slip resistance available

- Protective cover available.See page 264 for more details
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- V-shape bottom for width300 mm
- Reinforced bottom for width > 400 mm
- Outlet without deformation
- Easy and secure telescopic connection with gully
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet 60-110 mm
- Anchors for fixing in concrete

Order information

Standard edge





0**2**00

Extended edge



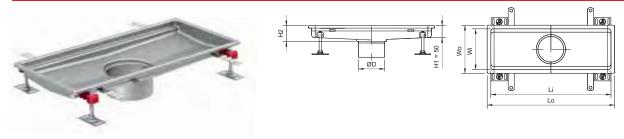


000

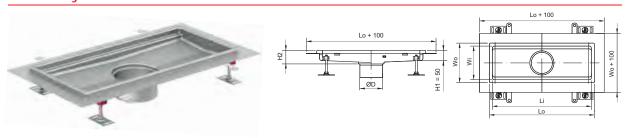
	Channel dimensions						Material	Standard edge	Extended edge
Wo	Wi	Lo	Li	H2	øD			Item number	Item number
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]				
		530	500				1.4301	416584	416680
		530	500				1.4404	416602	416698
		830	800			***	1.4301	416585	416681
		830	800			***	1.4404	416603	416699
		1030	1000			ACO	1.4301	416586	416682
200	170	1030	1000	60	125		1.4404	416604	416700
200	170	1230	1200		123	gully 142	1.4301	416587	416683
		1230	1200				1.4404	416605	416701
		1530	1500				1.4301	416588	416684
		1530	1500				1.4404	416606	416702
		2030	2000	_			1.4301	416589	416685
		2030	2000			***	1.4404	416607	416703
	-	530	500				1.4301	416590	416686
		530	500	•		***	1.4404	416608	416704
		830	800			***	1.4301	416591	416687
		830	800			***	1.4404	416609	416705
		1030	1000				1.4301	416592	416688
200	200 170	1030	1000		142	ACO	1.4404	416610	416706
200		1230	1200	·· 60 ··	142	hygienic gully 157	1.4301	416593	416689
		1230	1200			ga,	1.4404	416611	416707
		1530	1500				1.4301	416594	416690
		1530	1500				1.4404	416612	416708
		2030	2000				1.4301	416595	416691
		2030	2000				1.4404	416613	416709
	-	330	300			-	1.4301	416614	416710
		330	300	55		•	1.4404	416628	416724
		630	600		-		1.4301	416615	416711
		630	600	60			1.4404	416629	416725
		1030	1000				1.4301	416616	416712
		1030	1000	60		***	1.4404	416630	416726
200	070	1530	1500			ACO	1.4301	416617	416713
300	270	1530	1500	60	142	hygienic — gully 157 …	1.4404	416631	416727
		2030	2000			guily 137	1.4301	416618	416714
		2030	2000	60		***	1.4404	416632	416728
		3030	3000			***	1.4301	416619	416715
		3030	3000	70		***	1.4404	416633	416729
		4030	4000			***	1.4301	416620	416716
		4030	4000	80		***	1.4404	416634	416730



Standard edge



Extended edge



	Channel dimensions						Material	Standard edge	Extended edge	
Wo	Wi	Lo	Li	H2	øD			Item number	Item number	
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]					
		330	300	55			1.4301	416621	416717	
		330	300				1.4404	416635	416731	
		630	600	60			1.4301	416622	416718	
		630	600	00			1.4404	416636	416732	
		1030	1000	(0			1.4301	416623	416719	
		1030	1000	60			1.4404	416637	416733	
200	270	1530	1500	ACO 60 200 hygienic gully 218	1.4301	416624	416720			
300	300 270	1530	1500		200		1.4404	416638	416734	
		2030	2000		••	guily 210	1.4301	416625	416721	
		2030	2000		70	***	1.4404	416639	416735	
		3030	3000	70			1.4301	416626	416722	
		3030	3000	/0			1.4404	416640	416736	
		4030	4000		00		***	1.4301	416627	416723
		4030	4000	80			1.4404	416641	416737	
		430	400				1.4301	416642	416738	
		430	400				1.4404	416648	416744	
400	270	630	600	(0)	140	ACO	1.4301	416643	416739	
400	370	630	600	60	142	hygienic — gully 157	1.4404	416649	416745	
		830	800			9411, 137	1.4301	416644	416740	
		830	800			****	1.4404	416650	416746	

		Channel d	imensions			Gully	Material	Standard edge	Extended edge
Wo	Wi	Lo	Li	H2	øD			Item number	Item number
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]				
		430	400				1.4301	416645	416741
		430	400	-			1.4404	416651	416747
400	370	630	600	60	200	ACO hygienic	1.4301	416646	416742
400	370	630	600		200	gully 218	1.4404	416652	416748
		830	800				1.4301	416647	416743
		830	800				1.4404	416653	416749
		530	500	_			1.4301	416654	416750
		530	500		142	ACO "	1.4404	416660	416756
500	470	830	800				1.4301	416655	416751
300	4/0	830	800	65	142	gully 157	1.4404	416661	416757
		1030	1000			<i>J</i> ,	1.4301	416656	416752
		1030	1000				1.4404	416662	416758
		530	500		200	ACO "'' hygienic "' gully 218	1.4301	416657	416753
		530	500				1.4404	416663	416759
500	470	830	800				1.4301	416658	416754
500	470	830	800	65			1.4404	416664	416760
		1030	1000				1.4301	416659	416755
		1030	1000			****	1.4404	416665	416761
		630	600	•	•		1.4301	416666	416762
		630	600	•		***	1.4404	416669	416765
(00	570	930	900	70	200	ACO	1.4301	416667	416763
600	570	930	900	70	200	hygienic gully 218	1.4404	416670	416766
		1230	1200			gan, 210	1.4301	416668	416764
		1230	1200			•••	1.4404	416671	416767
						ACO	1.4301	416672	416768
800	770	830	800	80	200	hygienic gully 218	1.4404	416673	416769



ACO hygienic box channel semi-standard

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO hygienic box channel for concrete, tiles and

resin floor can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

Product benefits

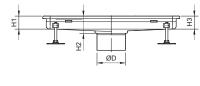
- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Available in 1.4301 (304) or 1.4404 (316L) grades of stainless steel
- Fully removable and easily cleanable stainless steel foul air trap (FAT)
- Rubber edge infill
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Sectional slope of the channel bottom 5°
- Longitudinal slope of the channel bottom 1-5 %
- Material thickness 1.5 mm
- Hygienic gratings with slip resistance available
- Protective cover available.
 See page 264 for more details

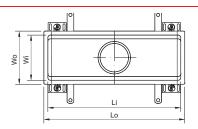
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- V-shape bottom for width < 300 mm
- Reinforced bottom for width > 400 mm
- Length up to customer request
- Height variable 50-200
- Outlet position variable in longitudinal axis
- Standardized widths
- Easy and secure telescopic connection with gully
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet 60-110 mm
- Anchors for fixing in concrete

Order information

Standard edge

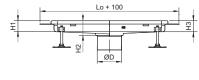


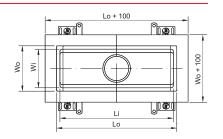




Extended edge









External (overall) width	Internal (grating) width	Length of channel	Height at outlet of channel	Height at end of channel	
Wo [mm]	Wi [mm]	Lo	H2	H1 and H3	
200	170				
300	270				
400	370	V + 11 #	50.200	50.00.110.140	
500	470	variable	50-200	50, 80, 110, 140	
600	570				
800	770				

In case of one piece channel requirement, channels have to be welded on site. Please contact our Sales/Technical department.

^{*} Long channels over 6m are standard divided in 6m sections with transport joins.



ACO vinyl box channel standard articles

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO vinyl box channel can be specified in respect of project requirements or easily chosen from predefined fixed dimensions.

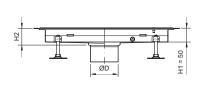
Product benefits

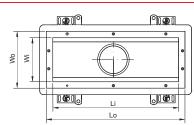
- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Material thickness 1.5 mm
- Easy and secure telescopic connection with gully
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet 60-110 mm
- Anchors for fixing in concrete
- Protective cover available.See page 264 for more details

Order information

Vinyl edge







		Channel d	limensions	Gully	Material	Vinyl edge		
Wo	Wi	Lo	Li	H2	øD			
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]			Item number
		550	500				1.4301	413358
		850	800		125		1.4301	413359
220	170	1050	1000	60		ACO hygienic gully 142	1.4301	413360
220	170	1250	1200				1.4301	413361
		1550	1500				1.4301	413362
		2050	2000				1.4301	413363
		550	500				1.4301	413364
		850	800	•			1.4301	413365
220	170	1050	1000		142	ACO	1.4301	413366
220	170	1250	1200	60	142	hygienic gully — 157	1.4301	413367
		1550	1500				1.4301	413368
	•	2050	2000	-			1.4301	413369

ACO hygienic gully 142 - Page 22

Accessories for ACO hygienic box channel - Page 139 Gratings for ACO hygienic box channel - Pages 126-136



		Channel d	imensions		Gully	Material	Vinyl edge	
Wo	Wi	Lo	Li	H2	øD			
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]			Item number
		350	300				1.4301	413388
		650	600				1.4301	413389
		1050	1000	60		ACO	1.4301	413390
320	270	1550	1500		142	hygienic gully	1.4301	413391
		2050	2000	•		157	1.4301	413392
		3050	3000	70	•		1.4301	413393
		4050	4000	80			1.4301	413394
		350	300				1.4301	413395
		650	600				1.4301	413396
		1050	1000	60		ACO	1.4301	413397
320	270	1550	1500		200	hygienic gully	1.4301	413398
		2050	2000			218	1.4301	413399
		3050	3000	70			1.4301	413400
		4050	4000	80			1.4301	413401
		450	400	00	•	ACO	1.4301	413416
420	370	650	600	60	142	hygienic gully	1.4301	413417
		850	800			157	1.4301	413418
•		450	400			ACO	1.4301	413419
520	470	650	600	65	142	hygienic gully	1.4301	413420
		850	800			218	1.4301	413421
•		530	500			ACO	1.4301	413428
520	470	830	800	65	142	hygienic gully	1.4301	413429
		1030	1000			157	1.4301	413430
······································		550	500			ACO	1.4301	413431
520	470	850	800	65	200	hygienic gully	1.4301	413432
		1050	1000			218	1.4301	413433
		650	600			ACO	1.4301	413440
620	570	950	900	70	70 200	hygienic gully	1.4301	413441
		1200			218	1.4301	413442	
820	770	850	800	80	200	ACO hygienic gully 218	1.4301	413446



ACO vinyl box channel semi-standard

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO vinyl box channel can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

Product benefits

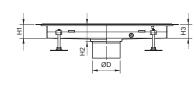
- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Available in 1.4301 (304) or 1.4404
- (316L) grades of stainless steel, pickled and passivated
- Material thickness 1.5 mm
- Height variable 50-200 mm
- Length up to customer request
- Standardized widths

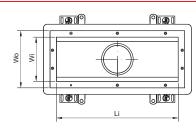
- Outlet position central or variable in longitudinal axis
- Longitudinal slopes of the channel bottom 1-5 %
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet 60-110 mm
- Anchors for fixing in concrete
- Protective cover available.See page 264 for more details

Order information

Vinyl edge







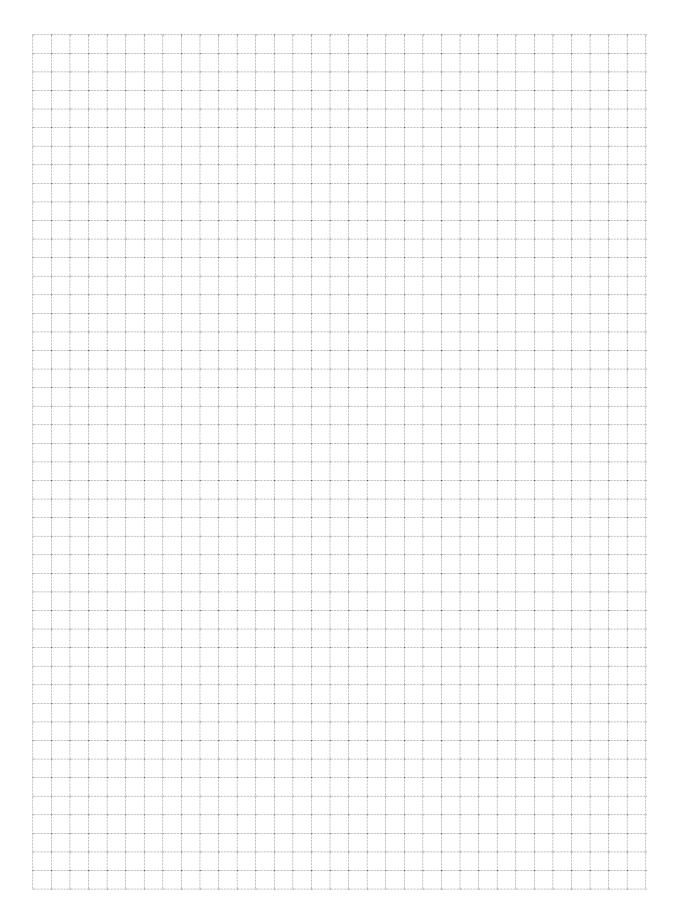
External (overall) width	Internal (grating) width	Length of channel	Height at outlet of channel	Height at end of channel		
Wo [mm]	Wi [mm]	Li	H2	H1 and H3		
230	170					
330	270					
430	370			50.00.440.440		
530	470	Variable*	50-200	50, 80, 110, 140		
630	570					
830	870					
			•••••	•••••		

In case of one piece channel requirement, channels have to be welded on site. Please contact our Sales/Technical department.



^{*} Long channels over 6m are standard divided in 6m sections with transport joins.

Notes:



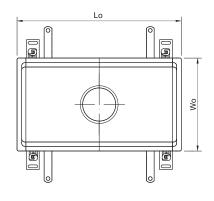
Product benefits

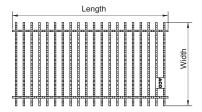
- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Electropolished surface
- Registered logo design allows for easy manipulation during cleaning
- Range of gratings suitable for load class M 125 (EN 1253)
- High flow capacity
- Rounded corners
- Slip resistant
 - ☐ Low potential for slip according to BS 7976-2
 - ☐ R11 according to DIN 51130



Order information

Load class R 50







Channel o	limension		Grating di	mension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	530	20	30	160	400	1.4301	446246	1
		20	30	168	499	1.4404	446247	I
	020	20	30	168	200	1.4301	446250	2
	830	20	30		398	1.4404	446251	2
	1020	20	30	168	499	1.4301	446246	2
200	1030					1.4404	446247	2
200	1220		20	168	200	1.4301	446250	3
	1230	20	30		398	1.4404	446251	
	1520	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	446246	3
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	446247	
		20	30	1/0	400	1.4301	446246	4
	2030	20		168	499	1.4404	446247	4

Channel o	limension		Grating di	imension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4301	446258	1
	330	20	30	208	298	1.4404	446259	I
	(20	20	20	20 270	200	1.4301	446258	2
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	446259	Ζ
	1020		400	1.4301	446254	2		
	1030		30	268	499	1.4404	446255	2
200	1520		20	2/0	400	1.4301	446254	2
300	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446255	3
	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	446254	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446255	4
	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	446254	
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446255	6
	4020	20	20	2/0	400	1.4301	446254	0
4030	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446255	8
								··· •

Load class M 125

Channel o	limension		Grating di	mension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]		-	
	520	20	20	1/0	400	1.4301	446248	1
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	446249	1
	020	20	20	1/0	200	1.4301	446252	2
	830	20	30	168	398	1.4404	446253	2
	1020	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	446248	-
222	1030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	446249	2
200						1.4301	446252	
	1230 20 30 168	398	1.4404	446253	3			
		1530 20 30 168 499		1.4301	446248			
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	446249	3
	2030 20					1.4301	446248	
		30	168	499	1.4404	446249	4	
					200	1.4301	446260	
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	446261	1
	630	00	20	0.40	200	1.4301	446260	
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	446261	2
	1020	20	20	240	400	1.4301	446256	2
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	2
300	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4301	446256	3
300	1330	20	30	200	499	1.4404	446257	3
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	446256	4
	2030	20	50	200	477	1.4404	446257	7
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	446256	6
	3030 20 30 268 499	177	1.4404	446257	U			
	4030	20	30	268	268 400	1.4301	446256	8
	4030 20 30 268 499	177	1.4404	446257	O			



Quantity

ACO hygienic ladder grating

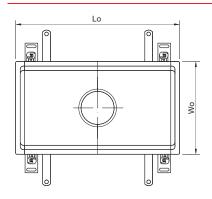
Product benefits

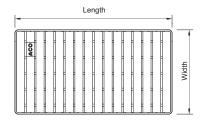
- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Electropolished surface
- Registered logo design allows for easy manipulation during cleaning
- Range of gratings suitable for load classes R 50, M 125 and N 250 (EN 1253)
- Tested and certified according to NSF International
- High flow capacity
- Rounded corners
- Slip resistant
 - ☐ Low potential for slip according to BS 7976-2
 - □ R11 according to DIN 51130

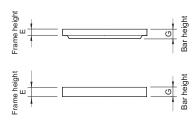


Order information

Load class R 50







Channel o	limension		Grating di	mension		Material	ltem number	to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	520	20	20	168	0 400	1.4301	416802	1
	530	20	20	100	499	1.4404	416803	l
	920	20	20	1/0	200	1.4301	416808	2
	830	20	20	168	398	1.4404	416809	2
	1020	20	20	1.00	000	1.4301	445948	1
200	1030	20		168	999	1.4404	445949	I
200	1020		20	1.00	400	1.4301	416802	2
	1030	20	20	168	499	1.4404	416803	2
	1020	20	20	1.00	200	1.4301	416808	2
	1230	20	20	168	398	1.4404	416809	3
	1520	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	416802	2
	1530	20	20	168	499	1.4404	416803	3

Channel (dimension		Grating di	imension		Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel	
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length				
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]				
	2020	22	22	1.00	000	1.4301	445948		
	2030	20	20	168	999	1.4404	445948 445949 416802 416803 416812 416813 416812 416813 445952 445953 416814 416815 445952 445953 416814 416815 445952 445953 416814 416815 445952	2	
200						1.4301	416802		
	2030	20	20	168	499	1.4404	416803	4	
	220	00		0.40		1.4301	416812		
	330	20	20	268	298	1.4404	416813	1	
				0.40		1.4301	416812	-	
	630	20	20	268	298	1.4404	416813	2	
						1.4301	445952		
	1030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445953	1	
						1.4301	416814		
	1030	20	20	268	499	1.4404	•	2	
						1.4301	•		
	1530	20	20	268	499	1.4404	•	3	
						1.4301			
300	2030	20	20	268	999	1.4404		2	
	2030					1.4301			
	2030	20	20	268	268 499	1.4404	•	4	
					-	1.4301	•		
	3030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445953	3	
						1.4301	416814		
	3030	20	20	268	499	1.4404	416815	6	
						1.4301	445952		
	4030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445953	4	
						1.4301	416814		
	4030	20	20	268	499	1.4404	416815	8	
						1.4301	416820		
	430	30	30	368	398	1.4404	416821	1	
						1.4301	416822		
400	630	30	30	368	598	1.4404	416823	1	
						1.4301	416820		
	830	30	30	368	398	1.4404	416821	2	
						1.4301	416828		
	530	30	30	468	499	1.4404	416829	 1	
						1.4301	416830		
500	830	30	30	468	398			2	
						-	1.4404	416831	
	1030	30	30	468	499	1.4301	416828 416829	2	
						1.4404	410829		

Channel di	mension		Grating di	imension		Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]		-	
Load class R 50								
						1.4301	416838	
	630	30	30	568	298	1.4404	416839	2
						1.4301	416838	
600	930	30	30	568	298	1.4404	416839	3
<u></u>	1220	20	20	5.40	200	1.4301	416838	
	1230	30	30	568	298	1.4404	416839	4
000	020	20	20	740	200	1.4301	416842	2
800	830	30	30	768	398	1.4404	416843	2
oad class M125					•			
						1.4301	416804	
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416805	1
					-	1.4301	416810	
	830	20	30	168	168 398	1.4404	416811	2
<u></u>						1.4301	445950	_
	1030 20 20 168	168	999	1.4404	445951	1		
<u></u>						1.4301	416804	_
	1030	20	30	168 499	499	1.4404	416805	2
200					1.4301	416810		
	1230	20	30	168	168 398	1.4404	416811	3
	4520		20	4.60	400	1.4301	416804	2
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416805	3
	2020	00		4.60	000	1.4301	445950	
	2030	20	20	168	999	1.4404	445951	2
****	2020	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	416804	
	2030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416805	4
	220	20	20	260	200	1.4301	416816	1
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416817	1
	(20	20	20	260	200	1.4301	416816	2
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416817	2
	1020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416818	2
300	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	2
300	1030	20	20	268	999	1.4301	445954	1
	1030	ZU	20	200	777	1.4404	445955	1
****	1520	20	30	260	499	1.4301	416818	3
•	1530	20	JU	268	477	1.4404	416819	3
	2030	20	20	268	999	1.4301	445954	2
	2030	ZU	ZU	200	777	1.4404	445955	Z

Channel di	mension		Grating di	imension		Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length		•	
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]		•	
	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416818	,
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	4
	2020	20	20	240	000	1.4301	445954	2
	3030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445955	3
200	2020	20	20	240	400	1.4301	416818	
300	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	6
•••	4020	20	20	240	000	1.4301	445954	
	4030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445955	4
	4020		20	0.40	400	1.4301	416818	
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	8
	420	20	20	2.40	200	1.4301	416824	
	430	30	30	368	398	1.4404	416825	1
						1.4301	416826	
400	630	30	30	368	598	1.4404	416827	1
	020 20		30 30 368	200	1.4301	416824		
	830	30		368	398	1.4404	416825	2
		20	20	160	400	1.4301	416832	
	530	30	30	468	468 499	1.4404	416833	1
	020	20	20		200	1.4301	416834	_
500	830	30	30	468	398	1.4404	416835	2
<u></u>	4020	20			400	1.4301	416832	2
	1030	30	30	468	499	1.4404	416833	2
Load class N 250							-	
2000 (103) 11 250						1.4301	416844	
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416845	1
•						1.4301	416846	
	830	20	30	168	398	1.4404	416847	2
****						1.4301	416844	
	1030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416845	2
200						1.4301	416846	
	1230	20	30	168	398	1.4404	416847	3
						1.4301	416844	
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416845	3
•					•	1.4301	416844	
	2030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416845	4
	2030 20				- 			

Channel d	imension		Grating di	imension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
Load class N 250								
	220	20	20	260	200	1.4301	416850	1
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416851	
	420	20	30	268	298	1.4301	416850	2
	630 20 30	200 270	290	1.4404	416851	Z		
	1030	20	30	268 499	400	1.4301	416848	2
	1030	20	30	208	499	1.4404	416849	Ξ Ζ
300	1520	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416848	2
300	1530	20	30	200	499	1.4404	416849	3
	2020	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416848	4
	2030	20	30	208	499	1.4404	416849	4
-	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416848	
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416849	6
-	4020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416848	0
	4030	20	30	208	268 499	1.4404	416849	8



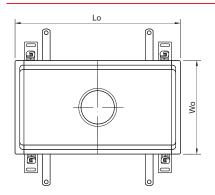
Product benefits

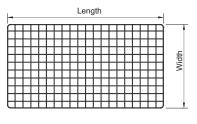
- ACO mesh grating with slip resistant finish
- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Range of gratings suitable to load class L 15 (EN 1253)
- Surface electropolished
- High flow capacity of grates
- Rounded corners
- Slip resistant
- ☐ Slip resistant low potential for slip according to BS 7976-2
- □ R11 according to DIN 51130



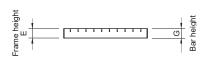
Order information

Load class L 15









•	1	١	
۰	٩	6	

Channel o	dimension		Grating di	imension		Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4301	416860	1
	330	20	30	100	477	1.4404	416861	'
	920	20	30	168	398	1.4301	416862	2
	830	20	30	108	390	1.4404	416863	Ζ
	1020	20	20	1.00	000	1.4301	413153	1
	1030	20	30	168 9	999	1.4404	445957	I
	1020	20	20	1.00	1.00	1.4301	416860	2
200	1030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416861	2
200	1020		20	1.00	200	1.4301	416862	2
	1230	20	30	168	398	1.4404	416863	3
	4500			4.00	400	1.4301	416860	3
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	416861	
2020					1.4301	413153		
	2030	20	30	168	999	1.4404	445957	2
					1.4301	416860	0	
	2030	20	30	168	168 499	1.4404	416861	4

Channel	dimension		Grating d	imension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel				
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length							
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]	1.4301	416864					
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416865	1				
			•			1.4301	416864					
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416865	2				
	***************************************				•	1.4301	413154					
	1030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	1				
					•	1.4301	416866					
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	2				
						1.4301	416866					
	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	3				
						1.4301	413154					
300	2030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	2				
						1.4301	416866					
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	4				
						1.4301	413154					
	3030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	3				
						1.4301	416866					
4030	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	6				
				269	240			2/0 00/		1.4301	413154	
	4030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	4				
					+	1.4301	416866					
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	8				
						1.4301	416868					
	430	30	30	368	398	1.4404	416869	1				
						1.4301	416870					
400	630	30	30	368	598	1.4404	416871	1				
	020	20	20	2.40	200	1.4301	416868	2				
	830	30	30	368	398	1.4404	416869	2				
	520	20	20	4.60	400	1.4301	416872	1				
	530	30	30	468	499	1.4404	416873	1				
500	020	20	20	4.60	200	1.4301	416874	2				
500	830	30	30	468	398	1.4404	416875	2				
	1020	20	20	460	499	1.4301	416872	2				
	1030	30	30	468	499	1.4404	416873	2				
	620	20	20	F.C.0	200	1.4301	416876	2				
	630	30	30	568	298	1.4404	416877	2				
600	020	20	20	E	200	1.4301	416876	2				
600	930	30	30	568	298	1.4404	416877	3				
	1230	30	30	568	298	1.4301	416876	4				
	IZJU	JU	JU	300	۷۶۵	1.4404	416877					
800	830	30	30	768	398	1.4301	416878	2				
000	030	30	υO	700	J70	1.4404	416879					



Product benefits

- Hygienic design following EN 1672, EN ISO 14159 and EHEDG document No. 8, 13 and 44
- Rounded corners
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Slip resistant
- Sandblasted surface

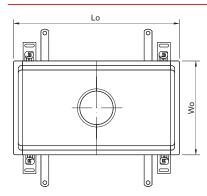
(EN 1253)

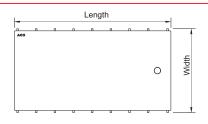
- ☐ Low potential for slip according to BS 7976-2
- Range of gratings suitable for load classes R 50, M 125 and N 250
- $\hfill\square$ R11 according to DIN 51130

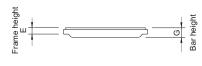


Order information

Load class R 50







	Grating dimension				Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel
Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length		-	
[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
520	20	20	160	400	1.4301	445756	1
330	20	30	100	499	1.4404	445757	1
020	20	20	1.00	200	1.4301	445762	2
830	20	30	108	398	1.4404	445763	2
1020	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	445756	2
1030	20	30	100	499	1.4404	445757	2
1220	20	20	168	398	1.4301	445762	2
1230	20	30			1.4404	445763	3
1520	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	445756	2
1530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	445757	3
2020	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	445756	4
2030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	445757	4
		Lo Frame height [mm] [mm] E [mm] 530 20 830 20 1030 20 1230 20 1530 20	dimension Lo Frame height [mm] Bar height G [mm] 530 20 30 830 20 30 1030 20 30 1230 20 30 1530 20 30	dimension Lo Frame height [mm] Bar height Bar height Bar height [mm] Width [mm] 530 20 30 168 830 20 30 168 1030 20 30 168 1230 20 30 168 1530 20 30 168	dimension Lo Frame height [mm] Bar height Bar height Bar height [mm] Width Length [mm] [mm] E [mm] G [mm] [mm] 530 20 30 168 499 830 20 30 168 398 1030 20 30 168 499 1230 20 30 168 398 1530 20 30 168 499	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Channel dimension		Grating dimension				Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo [mm]	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]	1.4301	445774	
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	445775	- 1
****						1.4301	445774	
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	445775	2
						1.4301	445768	
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445769	2
300						1.4301	445768	
	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445769	3
****						1.4301	445768	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445769	4
****						1.4301	445768	
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445769	6
							113707	
Load class M 125						1 1201	4.45750	
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4301	445758	1
						1.4404	445759	
	830	20	30	168	398	1.4301	445764	2
						1.4404	445765	
	1030	20	30	168	499	1.4301	445758	2
200					· ·····	1.4404	445759	
	1230	20	30	168	398	1.4301	445764	3
<u></u>						1.4404	445765	
	1530	20	30	168	499	1.4301	445758	3
<u></u>						1.4404	445759	
	2030	20	30	168	499	1.4301	445758	4
					-	1.4404	445759	
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4301	445776	- 1
						1.4404	445777	
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4301	445776	2
<u></u>						1.4404	445777	
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	445770	2
300						1.4404	445771	
	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4301	445770	- 3
<u></u>						1.4404	445771	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	445770	4
				∠00	T77	1.4404	445771	
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	445770	6
						1.4404	445771	



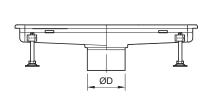
Channel dimension		Grating dimension				Material	Item number	Quantity to fill channel	
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length		•		
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]				
Load class N 250									
	520	20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	445760	1	
	530	20	30	168	499	1.4404	445761	1	
******	020	20	20	1.00	200	1.4301	445766	2	
	830	20	30	168	398	1.4404	445767	2	
	1020	20				1.4301	445760	2	
200	1030	20	30	168	499	1.4404	445761		
200	1230		30	168	398	1.4301	445766	3	
		20				1.4404	445767		
	1530 20 30	20	20	4.40		1.4301	445760		
		30	30 168	499	1.4404	445761	3		
	2030 20	20	1.00	400	1.4301	445760			
		20	30	30 168	499	1.4404	445761	4	
	330	220	20	20	260	2/0 200	1.4301	445778	1
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	445779	- 1	
******		20	260	260 200	1.4301	445778	2		
	630	20	30	268	268 298	298	1.4404	445779	2
******	1020	20	20	30 268	68 499	1.4301	445772	2	
200	1030	20	30			1.4404	445773		
300	1520	20	20	260	268 499	1.4301	445772	3	
	1530	20	30	208		1.4404	445773		
•	2020	20	242	2/0 400	1.4301	445772	4		
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445773	4	
		20	240		1.4301	445772			
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	445773	6	

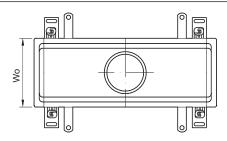


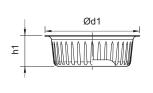
Accessories for ACO box channels

Order information

Silt baskets for ACO hygienic box channel







Channel dimension	Outlet	Direction of gully outlet	Silt basket dimension		Capacity	Material	ltem number
Width Wo [mm]	øD [mm]		ød1 [mm]	h1 [mm]	[1]		
200, 300, 400,	125	vertical,	142	45	0.4	1.4301	416900
500, 600, 800	125	horizontal				1.4404	416901
			142	45	0.4	1.4301	416900
	142 -	vertical				1.4404	416901
200		1	142	25	0.3	1.4301	416902
200		horizontal				1.4404	416903
***	welded with	vertical, horizontal	142	25	0.3	1.4301	416902
	ACO hygienic gully 142					1.4404	416903
	142 or welded with ACO hygienic gully 157	vertical	159	50	0.6	1.4301	416904
300, 400, 500,						1.4404	416905
600, 800		horizontal	159	26	0.3	1.4301	416906
						1.4404	416907
		vertical	222	50	1.4	1.4301	416908
300, 400, 500,	200 or welded with ACO hygienic gully 218					1.4404	416909
600, 800		horizontal	222	26	0.7	1.4301	416910
	Aco nygienie guny 210					1.4404	416911

ACO customized box channel

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO customized box channel for concrete, tiles and resin floor can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

Product benefits

- Material thickness 1.5 mm or 2 mm
- Width up to customer request
- Length up to customer request
- Depth up tu customer request
- Variable shape of channel T shape,L shape
- Longitudinal slopes of the channel bottom 1-5 %
- Outlet position central or variable in longitudinal axis or eccentric outlet
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet
- Anchors for fixing in concrete
- Protective cover available for recommended channel widths.
 See page 264 for more details

Instructions

- Please define channel dimensions by filling out required entry fields
- For technical support, please contact **customerservice@aco.cz**
- For Industrial Drainage information, visit **www.buildingdrainage.aco**
- These option buttons highlight hygienic design requirements
- ¬ These option buttons highlight
- L → possible conflicts in hygienic design

Step 1 - Material

Stainless steel grade 1.4301 (AISI 304)	Stainless steel grade 1.4404 (AISI 316L)

Step 2 - Edge profile

Standard edge	Extended edge	L-profile edge	
A OI	A D	A 10 30	
F1 : CII.	F1 ' CII .	F1 'CU.	

' I	' I	-
Edge infill type	Edge infill type	Edge infill type
Rubber edge infill	Rubber edge infill	Rubber edge infill
PUR edge infill	PUR edge infill	PUR edge infill
Steel edge infill	Steel edge infill	Steel edge infill
トコ No edge infill	「 」 No edge infill	□ □ No edge infill
Edge width (A)	Edge width (A)	Edge width (A)
15 mm	15 mm	15 mm
Custom: mm	Custom: mm	Custom: mm

Flange length (D)

50 mm	
Custom:	l mr

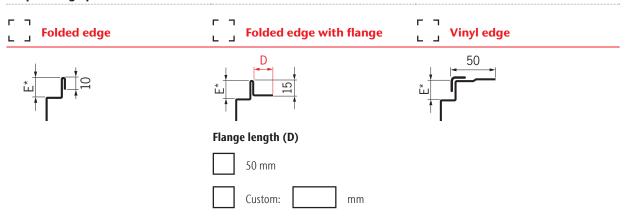


^{*} Sitting height for gratings (E) is defined in step 7

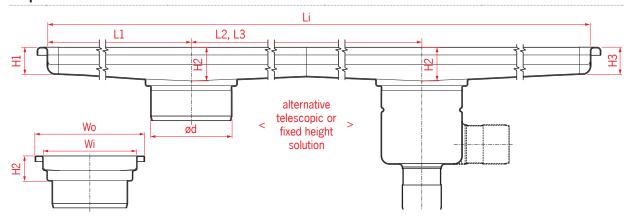
^{**} For hygienic solution, check with technical support

Channel shape

Step 2 - Edge profile



Step 3 - Channel dimensions



Channel length

Overal	l (Wo) / Internal (Wi)	(H2)	(Li)	
	150 mm / 118 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	mr	m mm	□ □ L-shape
	200 mm / 170 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	Slope	Number of outlets and their spacing (L1-L4)***	Lb
	300 mm / 270 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	L J No	L1: mm	
	400 mm / 370 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	Yes - 1%	L2: mm	Li = La + Lb
	500 mm / 470 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	Yes - height defined**	L3: mm	La: mm
	600 mm / 570 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	H1: mm	L4: mm	Lb: mm
	800 mm / 770 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	H3: mm		□ □ T-shape
	Custom*:			Lb
Wo:	mm			la
Wi:	mm			Li = La + Lb
				La: mm

^{*} For channel with standard edge width of 15 mm subtract 30 mm from overall width as value for internal width ** If you require values below 50 mm, please contact technical support *** For hygienic solution, check with technical support

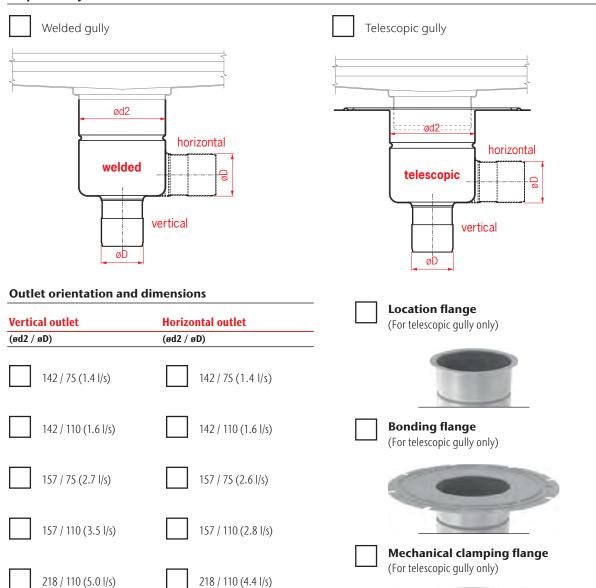
Channel height at outlet



Width

mm

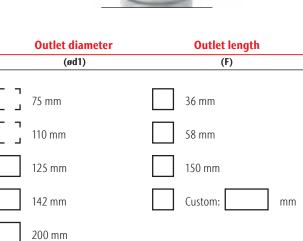
Step 4 - Gully construction





ød1

Without gully (outlet pipe only)



Step 5 - Accessories

Foul air trap included Silt basket included Yes No **Raising piece included** With Location flange With Bonding flange With Mechanical clamping flange Yes No **ACO EasyFix ACO Protective cover** levelling feet height (H) covers included 80 mm (standard) Yes 110 mm No 170 mm Channel with height at outlet 200 mm above 200 mm are supplied with durable stainless steel levelling feet 250 mm 300 mm Step 6 - Delivery requirements Maximum transport length (Lt) Lt 6000 mm (standard) 3000 mm 2000 mm **Transport connection type** Welded on site Bolted on site



Step 7 - Gratings	_	
ACO frameless ladder grating	g ACO hygienic ladder grating	┌
Slip resistant	トコ Slip resistant レコ Plain	「コ」Slip resistant 「コ」Plain
Load class		Load class
M 125 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	R 50 (valid up to Wo = 800 mm) M 125 (valid up to Wo = 500 mm) N 250 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) P 400 (Custom)	☐ ☐ L 15 ☐ ☐ (valid up to Wo = 1000 mm) ☐ ☐ R 50 max. Wo = 300 ☐ ☐ (valid up to Wo = 500 mm) ☐ ☐ M 125 max. Wo = 300 ☐ ☐ (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)
ACO hygienic slot cover	「 ヿ L 」 ACO perforated grating	「
Slip resistant	Plain	Plain
	-	Load class
 □ □ R 50 □ J (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) □ □ M125 □ J (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) □ □ M 250 □ J (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) 	☐ ☐ L 15 L ☐ (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) ☐ ☐ R 50 max. Wo = 300 L ☐ (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	□ L 15 max. Wo = 300 □ J (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)



L J	ACO multi-slot 5 grating	「	
		Height of gratings (E)	
		20 mm	
	Slip resistant	25 mm	
	L 15 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)		
L J	R 50 max. Wo = 300 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	40 mm	

Introduction to ACO slot channel

ACO slot channel portfolio

The ACO slot channel range covers channels for all common applications and all common floor types (concrete, tiles, resin or vinyl).

Selecting a channel from the range is easy. The unique variability of the whole portfolio allows choosing the right channel according to all customers' needs.

Channel's length, depth and outlet position are just a few of the parameters which can be varied and, regardless of the variations specified, there is no impact on delivery lead times.

ACO slot channel ordering

The dimensions of the ACO slot channel can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

To specify the channel please use the Customization template (see page 149) which will help you to identify the information needed or contact our Sales/Technical department.

ACO slot channel customization

In addition all ACO slot channel can be designed with:

- Special outlet position
- Special depth
- Special slope
- Special slot channel width
- L-shape and T-shape layout
- Special side inlets

To request customised ACO slot channel, please contact our Sales/technical department.



3

ACO slot channel system overview

ACO slot channel, fixed height solution



ACO slot channel, telescopic solution



ACO slot channel semi-standard

Product information

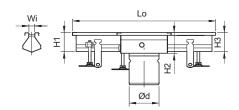
The dimensions of the ACO slot channel for concrete, tiles and resin floor can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

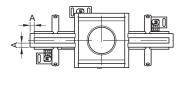
Product benefits

- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- Available in 1.4301 (304) or
- 1.4404 (316L) grades of stainless steel, pickled and passivated
- 1.5 mm material thickness
- ACO slot channel 8 or 20 mm
- Length up to customer request
- Longitudinal slopes of the channel bottom 1-5 %
- Standardized widths
- Outlet position central or variable in longitudinal axis
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet
- Anchors for fixing in concrete
- Protective cover available.See page 264 for more details

Order information







External (overall) width	Dimension of edge	Length of channel	Height at outlet of channel	Height at end of channel
Wi [mm]	A [mm]	Lo	H2	H1 and H3
20	15	Variable*	50-200	50-200
8	folded	variable	50-200	50-200



^{*} The maximum transportable length of channel is 6 000 mm. Long channels over 6 000 mm are standardly divided in 6 m sections with transport joins.

•

ACO customized slot channel

Product information

The dimensions of the ACO customized slot channel for concrete, tiles and resin floor can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

Product benefits

- Tested and certified according to EN 1253
- 1.5 mm material thickness
- Slot of channel 8 or 20
- Length up to customer request
- Longitudinal slopes of the channel bottom 1-5 %
- Outlet position central or variable in longitudinal axis
- Adjustable EasyFix levelling feet
- Anchors for fixing in concrete
- Protective covers available for gully tops. See page 264 for more details

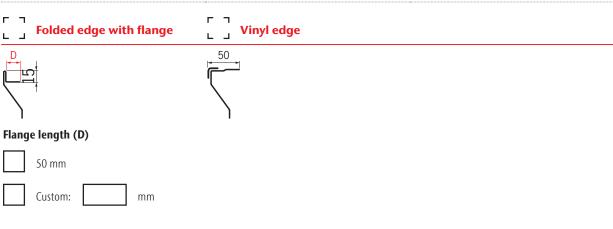
Instructions

- Please define channel dimensions by filling out required entry fields
- For technical support, please contact **customerservice@aco.cz**
- For Industrial Drainage information, visit **www.buildingdrainage.aco**

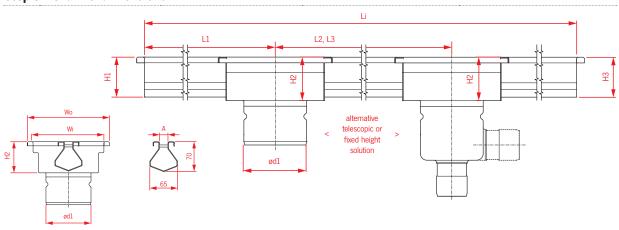
Hygienic design principles don't apply to slot channels.

Step 1 - Material				
Stainless steel grade 1.4301 (AISI 304)		Stainless steel	grade 1.4404 (AISI 316L)	
Step 2 - Edge profile	-			
Detail of the Edge profile				
Standard edge	Extended edg	де	┌ ┐ └ 」 Folded edg	e
A	A D			
Edge infill type	Edge infill type			
Rubber edge infill	Rubber edge infi	II		
PUR edge infill	PUR edge infill			
Steel edge infill	Steel edge infill			
トコ No edge infill	No edge infill			
Edge width (A)	Edge width (A)			
15 mm	15 mm			
25 mm	25 mm			
	Flange length (D)			
	50 mm			
	Custom:	mm		

Step 2 - Edge profile



Step 3 - Channel dimensions

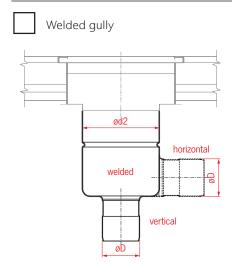


Gully	top dimensions	Slot width	Channel height at outlet	Channel length
Guly to	p (Wo) / Outlet (ød2)	(A)	(H2)	(Li)
	200 x 200 mm / 75 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	8 mm	mm	mm
	200 x 200 mm / 110 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)	20 mm	Slope	Number of outlets and their spacing (L1-L4)***
	200 x 200 mm / 125 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)		Г ¬ No	L1: mm
	250 x 250 mm / 142 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)		Yes - 1%	L2: mm
	300 x 300 mm / 200 mm (valid for edge width 15 mm)		Yes - height defined**	L3: mm
	Custom*:		H1: mm	L4: mm
	Wo: mm		H3: mm	
	Wi: mm			

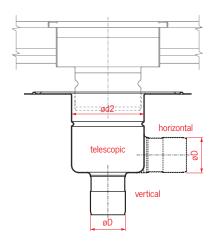


^{*} For gully top with standard edge width of 15 mm subtract 30 mm from overall width as value for internal width ** If you require values below 50 mm, please contact technical support *** For higher number of outlets, please contact technical support

Step 4 - Gully construction



Telescopic gully



Outlet orientation and dimensions

Vertical outlet		Horizontal outlet		
(ød2 / øD)	(ød2	(ød2 / øD)		
142 / 75 (1.	4 l/s)	142 / 75 (1.4 l/s)		
142 / 110 (1	1.6 l/s)	142 / 110 (1.6 l/s)		
157 / 75 (2.	7 l/s)	157 / 75 (2.6 l/s)		
157 / 110 (3	3.5 l/s)	157 / 110 (2.8 l/s)		

218 / 110 (4.4 l/s)

Location flange (For telescopic gully only)



Bonding flange
(For telescopic gully only)



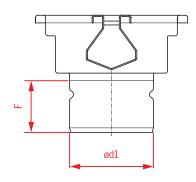
Mechanical clamping flange (For telescopic gully only)



Without gully (outlet pipe only)

218 / 110 (5.0 l/s)

218 / 160 (5.0 l/s)



75 mm (valid for gully top 200 x 200 mm)

Outlet diameter

(ød1)



nm)

110 mm	
(valid for gully top 200 x 200 mm)	

nm)

125 mm (valid for gully top 200 x 200 mr
142

150 mm

	(valid for gully top 250 x 250 m
\neg	200 mm

(valid for gully top 300 x 300 mm)

Custom:

36 mm

58 mm

Outlet length

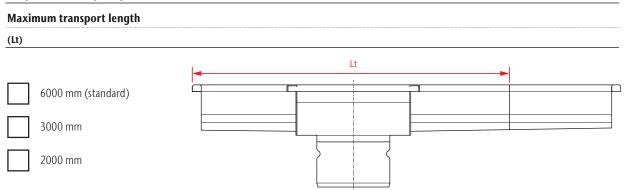
(F)

om: _____ mm

Step 5 - Accessories

Foul air trap included Silt basket included No **Raising piece included** With Location flange With Bonding flange With Mechanical clamping flange Yes No **ACO EasyFix ACO Protective** levelling feet height (H) covers included 80 mm (standard) Yes 110 mm No 170 mm 200 mm

Step 6 - Delivery requirements



Step	7 -	Gra	atings

ACO frameless ladder grating	ACO hygienic ladder grating	ACO mesh grating
Slip resistant Plain	Slip resistant Plain	Slip resistant Plain
Load class		
M 125 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	R 50 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) M 125 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) N 250 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	L 15 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) R 50 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)
ACO hygienic slot cover	ACO perforated grating	ACO multi-slot 5 grating
Slip resistant	Plain	Slip resistant
Load class		
M 125 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	L 15 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) R 50 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)	L 15 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm) R 50 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)
ACO heelsafe grating		Without grating
		Height of gratings (E)
		20 mm
Plain		25 mm
Load class	-	30 mm
L 15 (valid up to Wo = 300 mm)		40 mm

Introduction to ACO modular channel

ACO modular channel portfolio

The ACO modular channel range includes channels for all common applications and all common floor types (concrete, tiles, resin or vinyl).

Selecting a channel from the range is easy. The unique variability of the whole portfolio makes it easy to choose the right channel according to a specific customer's needs.

Channel's length, depth and outlet position are just a few of the parameters which can be varied and, regardless of the variations specified, there is no impact on delivery lead times.

ACO modular channel ordering

The dimensions of the ACO modular channel can be easily specified in respect of project requirements.

ACO modular channel customization

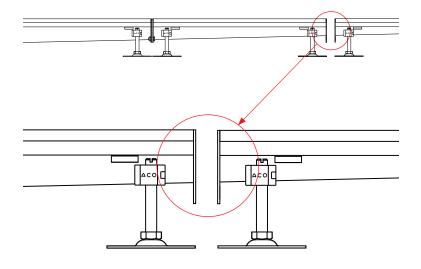
In addition, all ACO modular channels can be designed to a special length.

To request customised ACO modular channel, please contact our Sales/ Technical department.

ACO modular sloped channel connection

Sloped channels are provided with rubber seal at the deep end of the channel only.

If your design plan includes channels connection at shallow ends, make sure that appropriate amount of rubber seals is included in your order.





ACO modular channel system overview



ACO gully with accessories

ACO modular box channel system overview



- 1 Outlet unit
- 2 Level invert and sloping invert channel
- 3 Corner unit
- 4 Branch unit
- 5 Grating

- **6** Gully
- 7 Silt basket
- 8 Foul air trap
- 9 Foul air trap support

ACO modular slot channel system overview



- 1 Outlet unit
- 2 Level invert and sloping invert channel
- 3 Corner unit
- 4 Branch unit
- **5** Grating

- **6** Gully
- 7 Silt basket
- 8 Foul air trap
- 9 Foul air trap support

ACO modular box channel 125 standard articles

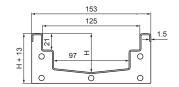
Product information

Modular concept allows specification of standard channel units to surround machinery and fit within existing tiling patterns.

Vee-bottomed (V) profiled channel for enhanced flow efficiency at low flow rates and for improved self cleaning performance.

Product benefits

- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Available in 1.4301 (304) or 1.4404 (316L) grades of stainless steel
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Easy and secure telescopic connection with gully
- Cut on demand items available to minimize works on site
- Wide range of gratings for load class up to C 250 (EN 1433)



Order information

Level invert channel







Dime	Dimensions		Item number		
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404		
	50	105119	407211		
	65	105120	407212		
500	80	105121	407213		
300	95	105122	407214		
	110	105123	407215		
	125	105124	407216		
	50	105127	407217		
	65	105128	407218		
1000	80	105129	407219		
1000	95	105130	407220		
	110	105131	407221		
	125	105132	407222		
	50	105135	407223		
2000	65	105136	407224		
2000	80	105137	407225		
	95	105138	407226		

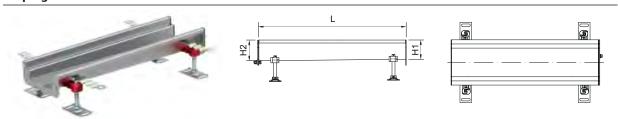
Gratings for ACO modular box channel 125 - Page 164



Dimensions		ltem number		
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
2000	110	105139	407227	
2000	125	105140	407228	
	50	105143	407229	
	65	105144	407230	
	80	105145	407231	
3000	95	105146	407232	
	110	105147	407233	
	125	105148	407234	

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

Sloping invert channel



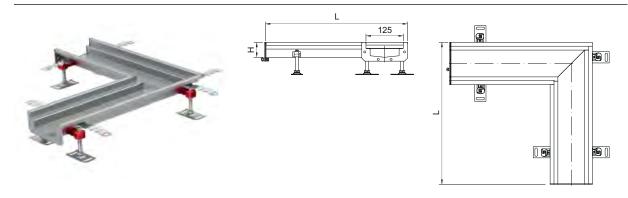
	Dimensions		Item n	umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
500	50	65	105151	407235
300	65	80	105152	407236
	50	65	105155	407237
1000	65	80	105156	407238
1000	80	95	105157	407239
	95	110	105158	407240
	50	65	105161	407241
	65	80	105162	407242
2000	80	95	105163	407243
	95	110	105164	407244
	110	125	105165	407245
	50	65	105168	407246
	65	80	105169	407247
3000	80	95	105170	407248
	95	110	105171	407249
	110	125	105172	407250
	50	80	408821	408824
6000	65	95	408822	408825
	95	125	408823	408826

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on deeper side only. See page 154 for more details.





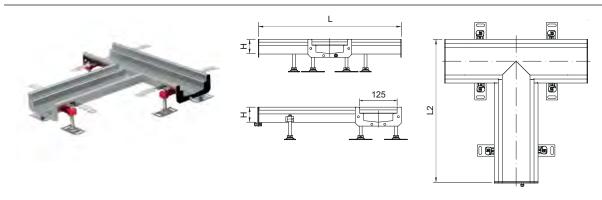
Corner unit



Dimens		ltem n	
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	409812	409818
515	65	409813	409819
	80	409814	409820
	95	409815	409821
	110	409816	409822
	125	409817	409823

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

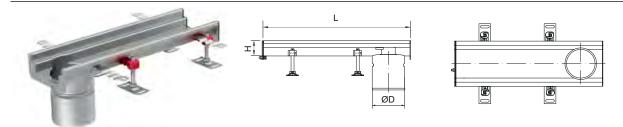
Branch unit



	Dimensions			number
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
		50	409824	409830
		65	409825	409831
500	515	80	409826	409832
300	313	95	409827	409833
		110	409828	409834
		125	409829	409835



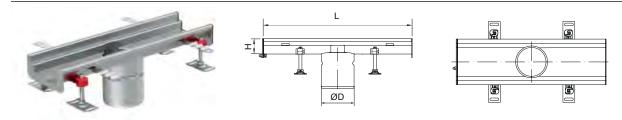
End outlet



Imm Hemm oD (mm) 1.4301 1.4404 80 105175 407253 80 105176 407253 80 105177 407253 110 105179 407255 125 ACO gully EG150 110 105179 407255 80 10518 407257 80 105184 407259 110 80 105185 407259 95 105186 407260 110 105187 407260 110 105187 407260 110 105188 407260 110 105187 407260 110 105188 407260 110 125 41594 415991 41594 415991 415991 415994 41594 415994 415994 415994 41595 415994 415994 415994 41595 415994 415994 415994 41595 415904 415995 416002 407 407724 40722 <th>Dime</th> <th>nsions</th> <th>Gully</th> <th>Outlet diameter</th> <th>ltem n</th> <th>umber</th>	Dime	nsions	Gully	Outlet diameter	ltem n	umber
500 80 105176 407252 95 105177 407253 110 105178 407254 125 105188 407257 1000 105189 407257 65 105180 407257 80 105183 407259 1001 95 105186 407260 110 105186 407260 110 105188 407260 110 105188 407260 125 105188 407262 80 415946 415991 415946 415991 415994 415947 415992 415994 415948 415993 415995 415949 415994 415994 415949 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415955 415955 415955 415956 415995 41596 415996 415994 415994 415994 415995 415995 415995 415955 416	L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
500 95 105177 407253 110 105179 407255 125 ACO gully EG150 110 105180 407257 50 ACO gully EG150 110 105180 407257 65 105184 407258 105188 407259 80 105185 407259 105188 407259 110 125 105188 407260 105188 407260 1125 125 105188 407261 105188 407260 415991 415946 415991 415991 415994 415991 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415994 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415996 415997 415997 415997 415997 415997 415995 415996 415997 415996 415997 415996 415997 415996 415997 415995 416000 415997 415995 416000 416001		50			105175	407251
1000 95		65	65		105176	407252
95 110 110 125 ACO gully EG150 110 125 ACO gully EG150 110 105183 407257 105184 407258 105184 407258 105184 407259 105185 407259 105186 407260 105186 407260 105187 407261 105188 407262 1106 110 110 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	500	80			105177	407253
125	300	95			105178	407254
1000		110			105179	407255
1000 65 80 105185 407259 105185 407259 105185 407259 1100 110 105186 407260 1105186 407260 1105186 407260 1105187 407261 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 115947 415991 415947 415992 415948 415993 415949 415994 415950 415995 110 125 ACO hygienic gully 142 125 415951 415996 415995 415995 415995 125 415952 415997 165 415955 416000 110 125 415956 416001 125 415957 416002 125 415957 416002 126 409732 409733 127 409734 409724 128 409744 409745 110 129 50 120 409744 409725 120 409728 409729 120 409712 409713 120 409710 409700 409701		125	ACO ~ FC150	110	105180	407256
1000 95 105185 407259 105186 407260 105186 407260 105187 407261 105187 407261 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 405991 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407994 105994		50	ACO guily EG130	110	105183	407257
1000 95 110 110 1125 105188 407261 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 11591 415946 415991 415948 415993 415948 415993 415949 415994 415994 415949 415995 1100 125 ACO hygienic gully 142 125 415952 415997 415952 415997 415953 415998 415954 415999 415954 415999 415955 416000 110 125 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409732 409733 169744 409745 1100 125 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409728 409729 409708 409701 1000 80 409701 409701 409701 409711		65			105184	407258
95 110 110 1125 105188 407260 105188 407261 105188 407262 105188 407262 105188 407262 115991 415946 415991 415947 415992 415948 415993 415948 415993 415949 415994 415950 415995 415952 415997 415953 415998 415953 415998 415954 415999 415954 415999 415955 416000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	1000	80			105185	407259
1001 105188 407262 50 415946 415991 415947 415992 415948 415993 415994 415949 415994 415950 415995 415995 415995 415952 415997 65 415952 415997 65 415953 415998 415954 415958 416000 100 95 415955 416000 110 415956 416001 125 415957 416002 125 415957 416002 125 409732 409733 65 409732 409733 65 409744 409745 110 409744 409745 110 409740 409741 110 409740 409741 110 409708 409709 1100 80 1100 80 1100 409701 409717 1400712 409713 1400712 409713 1400716 409717 1400710 409701 409701	1000	95			105186	407260
50 415946 415991 65 415947 415992 415948 415993 415948 415993 415949 415994 415994 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415992 415993 415998 415993 415998 415994 415999 415995 416000 415954 415999 415995 416000 415955 416000 415956 416001 415956 416001 415956 416001 415957 416002 409733 409733 409733 409733 409733 409733 409734 409734 409734 409744 409744 409745 409744 409745 409744 409725 409728 409728 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 409716 409712 409713 409716 409710 409710 409720 409720 409720 409720 409701 409700 409700 409701 409700 409700 409701 409700 409700 409700 </td <td></td> <td>110</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>105187</td> <td>407261</td>		110			105187	407261
500 80 415947 415992 80 95 415948 415993 110 415949 415994 415995 415950 415995 415995 415995 415951 415995 415995 415997 415952 415997 415998 415998 415954 415999 415995 416000 415955 416000 415955 416000 415956 416001 415956 416001 415957 416002 409732 409733 409736 409737 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 409724 409725 409728 409728 409708 409709 409708 409709 409712 409713 409712 409713 409720 409721 409700 409701 409700 409700 409701		125			105188	407262
500 80 415948 415993 95 110 415949 415994 125 415950 415995 415995 50 50 415952 415997 65 415953 415998 415998 415954 415999 415995 415995 415955 416000 415955 416000 110 125 415957 416002 80 409732 409732 409733 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 409744 409745 409708 409702 409728 409712 409713 409712 409713 409716 409717 409720 409721 409700 409701		50			415946	415991
500 95 110 125 ACO hygienic gully 142 125 415950 415995 415995 415996 415997 415952 415997 415953 415998 415998 415954 415999 415955 416000 415955 416000 415956 416001 415956 416001 415957 416002 409732 409732 409733 409736 409737 409744 409745 409740 409741 409745 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 409716 409710		65			415947	415992
1100 125 ACO hygienic gully 142 125 415950 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415995 415998 4	500	80			415948	415993
1000	500	95			415949	415994
1000 ACO hygienic gully 142 125 415952 415997 65		110			415950	415995
1000 65 80 415953 415998 415954 415999 415955 416000 415955 416000 110 125 415957 416002 415957 416002 409732 409733 409734 409736 409740 409741 409744 409745 110 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 409708 409709 409712 409713 1000 95 409712 409713 409710 409710 409717 409720 409721 110 409720 409721		125		105	415951	415996
1000 80 415954 415999 415955 416000 110 125 415956 416001 125 415957 416002 415957 416002 409732 409733 409733 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 409724 409725 409728 409728 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 409716 409717 409720 409721 409720 409721		50	ACO hygienic gully 142	125	415952	415997
1000 95 415955 416000 415956 416001 125 415957 416002 409732 409733 409732 409737 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 409724 409725 409728 409729 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 409712 409713 409720 409721 409720 409721		65			415953	415998
95 415955 416000 110 415956 416001 125 416002 50 409732 409733 65 409737 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 125 409728 409729 50 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 100 95 409716 409717 95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701	4000	80			415954	415999
125 50 415957 416002 50 409732 409733 65 409736 409737 409740 409741 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 409728 409729 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 409716 409717 409720 409721 110 409700 409701	1000	95			415955	416000
50 409732 409733 65 409736 409737 80 409740 409741 95 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 125 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 409716 409717 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		110			415956	416001
500 65 409736 409737 80 409740 409741 95 409744 409745 110 409724 409728 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 80 409716 409717 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		125			415957	416002
500 80 409740 409741 95 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 80 409716 409717 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		50			409732	409733
95 110 409744 409745 110 409724 409725 125 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409708 409709 409712 409713 409716 409717 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		65			409736	409737
95 409744 409745 110 409725 125 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 80 409716 409717 95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701	500	80			409740	409741
125 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409728 409729 409708 409709 409712 409713 80 409716 409717 95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701	500	95			409744	409745
ACO hygienic gully 157 142 409708 409709 65 409712 409713 80 409716 409717 95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		110			409724	409725
1000		125			409728	409729
1000 80 409716 409717 95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		50	ACO hygienic gully 15/	142	409708	409709
95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701		65			409712	409713
95 409720 409721 110 409700 409701	1000	80			409716	409717
	1000	95			409720	409721
		110			409700	409701
		125			409704	409705



Centre outlet

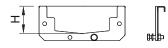


Dime	nsions	Gully	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50			105191	407263
	65			105192	407264
500	80			105193	407265
500	95			105194	407266
	110			105195	407267
	125	ACO II EC150	110	105196	407268
	50	ACO gully EG150	110	105199	407269
	65			105200	407270
1000	80			105201	407271
1000	95			105202	407272
	110			105203	407273
	125			105204	407274
	50			415958	416003
	65			415959	416004
	80			415960	416005
500	95			415961	416006
	110			415962	416007
	125		105	415963	416008
	50	ACO hygienic gully 142	125	415964	416009
	65			415965	416010
4000	80			415966	416011
1000	95			415967	416012
	110			415968	416013
	125			415969	416014
	50			409734	409735
	65			409738	409739
500	80			409742	409743
500	95			409746	409747
	110			409726	409727
	125	ACO I II 157	142	409730	409731
	50	ACO hygienic gully 157	142	409710	409711
	65			409714	409715
1000	80			409718	409719
1000	95			409722	409723
	110			409702	409703
	125			409706	409707



End plate



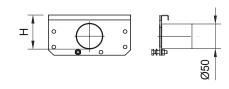


Dimensions	ltem number		
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
50	105100	407196	
65	105101	407197	
80	105102	407198	
95	105103	407199	
110	105104	407200	
125	105105	407201	

Note: Items include seal and connecting material.

End plate with 50 mm outlet



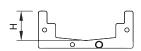


Dimensions		Item number	
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
65	409114	409119	
80	409115	409120	
95	409116	409121	
110	409117	409122	
125	409118	409123	

Note: Items include seal and connecting material.

Seal rubber





Dimensions	Item number
H [mm]	NBR
50	413587
65	413588
80	413589
95	413590
110	413591
125	413592

Note: Items include seal and connecting material.



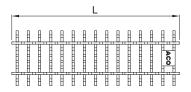
Gratings for ACO modular box channel 125

Product benefits

- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Special length 375 mm for branches and corner units
- Slip resistant gratings available for added user safety
- Load classes A 15, B 125 and C 250

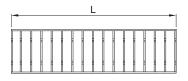
Order information

ACO frameless ladder grating



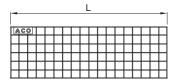
446278
446279
446280
446281
446274
446275
446276
446277

ACO ladder grating



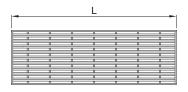
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]		***************************************		
375	C 250	Vas	1.4301	414134
3,3	575	1.4404	414184	
	500 CO50	1.4301	21740	
500	C 250	Yes	1.4404	21745
	1000 C 250 Yes		1.4301	21741
1000		1.4404	21746	

ACO mesh grating



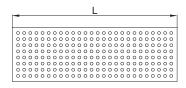
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
		No	1.4301	414132
	A 15		1.4404	414182
	V 12	Yes	1.4301	414130
375		162	1.4404	414180
3/3		No	1.4301	414133
	C 250	INU	1.4404	414183
	C 230	Yes	1.4301	414131
		162	1.4404	414181
		No	1.4301	21720
	A 15	No	1.4404	21725
		Yes	1.4301	21710
500			1.4404	21715
300			1.4301	21920
	C 250		1.4404	21925
	C 230	Yes	1.4301	21910
		res	1.4404	21915
		No	1.4301	21620
	A 15		1.4404	21625
	A 15	Vas	1.4301	21610
1000		Yes	1.4404	21615
1000			1.4301	21820
	C 250	No	1.4404	21825
	C 250	Vas	1.4301	21810
		Yes	1.4404	21815

ACO heelsafe grating



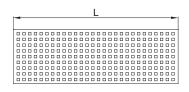
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]		***************************************		
375	D 125	No	1.4301	414135
3/3	5.5	INO	1.4404	414185
500		N	1.4301	96819
500		B 125 No	1.4404	401238
1000	B 125	No	1.4301	96818
			1.4404	401237

ACO perforated grating



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Locking	Material	Item number				
L [mm]									
	A 15	No	No	1.4301	414136				
375	A IS	INO	INO	1.4404	414186				
3/3	В 125	No	No	1.4301	414137				
	D 123	INO	INO	1.4404	414187				
			Yes	1.4301	21760				
	A 15	Na	162	1.4404	21765				
	A IS	INO	NO	No	N0		Na	1.4301	447612
500			No	1.4404	447613				
300			Yes	1.4301	21960				
	D 125	NI -		1.4404	21965				
	B 125	No		1.4301	447614				
				1.4404	447615				
	-		Ves	1.4301	21660				
	A 15	NI -	Yes	1.4404	21665				
	A 15	No	NI-	1.4301	447616				
1000			No	1.4404	447617				
1000			V	1.4301	21860				
		2.405	NI -	Yes	1.4404	21865			
	B 125	No	N-	1.4301	447618				
			No	1.4404	447619				

ACO quadrato grating



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	With lock	Material	Item number
L [mm]					
375	A 15	15 No	No	1.4301	414138
				1.4404	414188
				1.4301	105530
500	500 A 15 No	NI-	No	1.4404	413999
300		INO	Yes	1.4301	105528
				1.4404	407925
		N =	1.4301	105529	
1000	A 15	N.	No	1.4404	413998
1000	A 15	No		1.4301	105527
			Yes	1.4404	407924

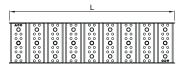
•

ACO multi-slot 5 grating

_				L				
ACO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	0	$ \circ $	0	0
	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	$ \circ $	0	$ \circ $	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	004

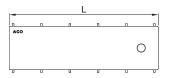
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]		***************************************		
275	Λ 15	Voc	1.4301	414139
3/3	3/5 A 15	Yes	1.4404	414189
		Yes	1.4301	409290
300	500 A 15		1.4404	409291
1,000	A 15	V	1.4301	409286
1 000	A 15	Yes	1.4404	409287

ACO multi-slot 8 grating



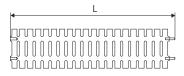
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]	•	•		
	A 15	Yes	1.4301	415739
	AIS	162	1.4404	415740
500	D 125	V	1.4301	415747
500	B 125	Yes	1.4404	415748
	C 250	Yes	1.4301	415753
			1.4404	415754
		V	1.4301	415735
	A 15	Yes	1.4404	415736
1.000	D 125	Yes	1.4301	415743
1 000	B 125		1.4404	415744
	C 250	V	1.4301	415751
	C 250	Yes	1.4404	415752

ACO hygienic slot cover



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
	В 125	Yes	1.4301	445800
275	D IZ3	162	1.4404	445801
375	C 250	Ves	1.4301	445802
	C 230	Yes	1.4404	445803
	B 125	Yes	1.4301	445792
500			1.4404	445793
500	0.050	Yes	1.4301	445794
	C 250		1.4404	445795
	D 125	Yes	1.4301	445796
1,000	B 125		1.4404	445797
1 000	C 350	Yes	1.4301	445798
	C 250		1.4404	445799

ACO plastic grating



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
500	A 15	No	-	21790
1000	A 15	No	-	21690

Accessories for ACO modular box channel 125

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø105	Sieve	■ ACO modular box channel 125	1.4301	97235
	■ Stainless steel	with outlet 110 mm	1.4404	97285
Ø108	Foul air trap Stainless steel Water seal 50 mm	■ ACO modular box channel 125 with outlet 110 mm	1.4301	97217
8			1.4404	97267
Ø136	Silt basket Stainless steel 0.5 litre capacity	■ ACO modular box channel 125	1.4301	414339
99		with outlet 125 and 142 mm	1.4404	414340

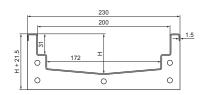
ACO modular box channel 200 standard articles

Product information

Modular concept allows specification of standard channel units to surround machinery and fit within existing tiling patterns.

Product benefits

- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Easy and secure telescopic connection with gully
- Cut on demand items available to minimize works on site
- Wide range of gratings for load class up to C 250 (EN 1433)

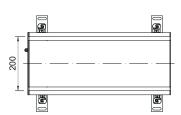


Order information

Level invert channel





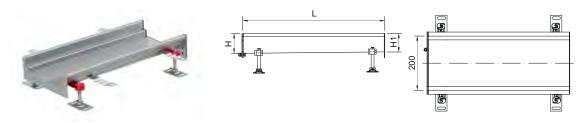


Dimer	rsior	15

Item number

J				
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
	60	409072	409050	
	70	409047	409051	
500	80	409048	409052	
	100	409049	409053	
	60	401859	401860	
1000	70	409054	409057	
1000	80	409055	409058	
	100	409056	409059	
	60	401875	401876	
2000	70	409060	409063	
2000	80	409061	409064	
	100	409062	409065	
	60	401895	401896	
2000	70	409066	409069	
3000	80	409067	409070	
	100	409068	409071	

Sloping invert channel

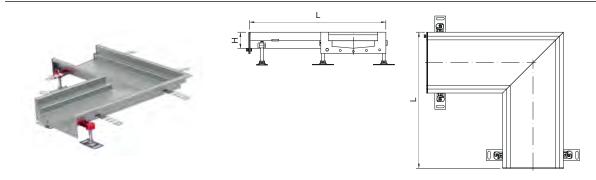


Dimensions		Item number		
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
500	55	60	401855	401856
	60	70	401871	401872
	70	80	402464	402465
1000	80	90	402466	402467
	90	100	402468	402469
	100	110	402470	402471
	60	70	401887	401888
	70	80	402472	402473
2000	80	90	402474	402475
2000	90	100	402476	402477
	100	110	402478	402479
	110	120	402480	402481
	60	80	402482	402483
2000	80	100	402484	402485
3000	100	120	402486	402487
	120	140	402488	402489
4000	60	100	408827	408829
6000	100	140	408828	408830

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on deeper side only. See page 154 for more details.



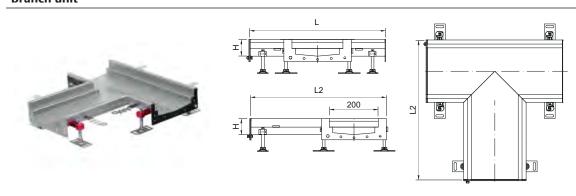
Corner unit



Dimensions		Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	60	401921	401922
515	80	402490	402491
	100	402492	402493

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

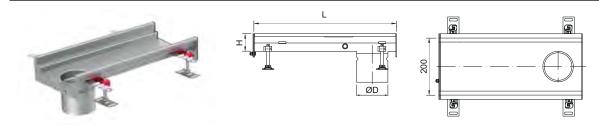
Branch unit



Dimensions			ltem n	umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
		60	401933	401934
500	515	80	402494	402495
		100	402496	402497



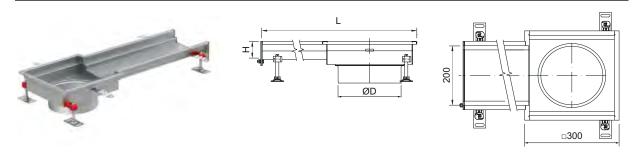
End outlet



Dime	nsions	Gully	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	60			414275	414283
	70			414276	414284
	80			414277	414285
500	90			414278	414286
300	100			414279	414287
	110		øD [mm]	414280	414288
	120			414281	414289
	140	ACO ~	110	414282	414290
	60	ACO gully EG150	110 "	414291	414299
	70			414292	414300
	80			414293	414301
1000	90			414294	414302
1000	100			414295	414303
	110			414296	414304
	120			414297	414305
	140			414298	414306
	60			409900	409908
	70			409901	409909
	80			409902	409910
500	90		110	409903	409911
300	100			409904	409912
	110			409905	409913
	120			409906	409914
	140	ACO hygienic gully 157	142	409907	409915
	60	ACO Hygienic gully 137	142	409932	409940
	70			409933	409941
	80			409934	409942
1000	90			409935	409943
1000	100			409936	409944
	110			409937	409945
	120			409938	409946
	140			409939	409947

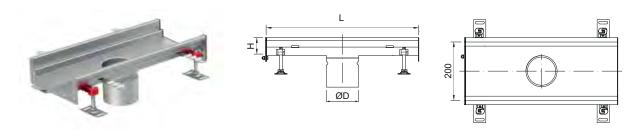


End outlet



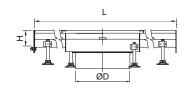
Dime	nsions	Gully	Outlet diameter	ltem :	number
L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	60			414259	414267
	70		414260	414268	
	80			414261	414269
705	90		200	414262	414270
785	100	ACO hygienic gully 218	200	414263	414271
	110			414264	414272
	120			414265	414273
	140			414266	414274

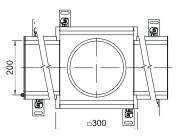
Centre outlet



Dimen	sions	Gully	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	60	60		414307	414315
	70			414308	414316
	80		110	414309	414317
500	90			414310	414318
300	100			414311	414319
	110		øD [mm]	414312	414320
	120			414313	414321
	140	ACO gully FC150		414314	414322
	60	ACO gully EG150	110 "	414323	414331
	70			414324	414332
	80			414325	414333
1000	90			414326	414334
1000	100			414327	414335
	110			414328	414336
	120			414329	414337
	140		4143 4143 4143 4143 4143 4143 4099 4099 4099	414330	414338
	60			409916	409924
	70		409917	409925	
	80		110	409918	409926
500	90			409919	409927
300	100			409920	409928
	110			409921	409929
	120			409922	409930
	140	ACO bugiania gullu 157	142	409923	409931
	60	ACO nyglenic gully 137	142	409948	409956
	70			409949	409957
	80			409950	409958
1000	90			409951	409959
1000	100	110 120 140 ACO gully EG150 110 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 140 60 70 880 990 100 110 120 140 ACO hygienic gully 157 142 70 880 990 100 110 110 121 120 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 14	409952	409960	
	110			409953	409961
	120			409954	409962
	140			409955	409963





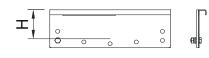


Dime	nsions	Gully	Outlet diameter	ltem n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	60			414243	414251
	70	414244	414252		
	80		200	414245	414253
1270	90			414246	414254
	100	ACO hygienic gully 218	200	414247	414255
	110			414248	414256
	120			414249	414257
	140			414250	414258

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

End plate

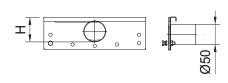




Difficusions	item ii	uiiibei
[mm]	1.4301	1.4404
55	402683	402684
60	402028	402029
70	402030	402031
80	402514	402515
90	402032	402033
100	402516	402517
110	402518	402519
120	402036	402037
140	402520	402521

End plate with 50 mm outlet



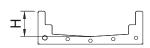


Dimensions	Item number		
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
55	402001	402002	
60	402003	402004	
70	402005	402006	
80	402034	402035	
90	402007	402008	
100	402024	402025	
110	402020	402021	
120	402022	402023	
140	401999	402000	

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.

Seal rubber





Dimensions	Item number
H [mm]	NBR
60	413593
70	413594
80	413595
90	413596
100	413597
110	413598
120	413599
140	413600

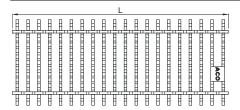
Gratings for ACO modular box channel 200

Product benefits

- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Special length 300 mm for branches and corner units
- Slip resistant gratings available for added user safety
- Load classes A 15, B 125 and C 250

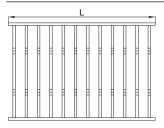
Order information

ACO frameless ladder grating



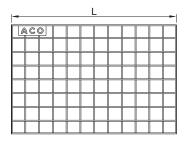
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
	В 125	Vas	1.4301	446286
200	- 1-9	Yes	1.4404	446287
300	C 250		1.4301	446288
	C 230	Yes	1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301	446289
	D 105	.,	1.4301	446282
500	B 125	Yes	1.4404	446283
500	C 250	.,		446284
	C 250	Yes	1.4404	446285

ACO ladder grating



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number	
L [mm]					
300	C 250		v	1.4301	414142
300	C 230	Yes	1.4404	414192	
500	C 250	V	1.4301	92214	
500	C 250	Yes	1.4404	92264	
1000	.,	1.4301	92215		
1000	C 250	Yes	1.4404	92265	

ACO mesh grating



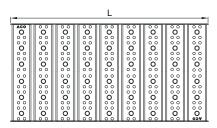
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
		No	1.4301	414141
200	A 15	No	1.4404	414191
300	A 15	V	1.4301	414140
		Yes	1.4301 1.4404	414190
		N I	1.4301	92207
500	A 15	No	1.4404	92257
500	A 15	V	1.4301	92200
		Yes	92250	
		N.I.	1.4301	92208
1000	A 15	No	1.4404	92258
1000	A 15	V	1.4301	92201
		Yes	1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301 1.4404 1.4301	92251

ACO multi-slot 5 grating

-			L			-
ACO	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	004

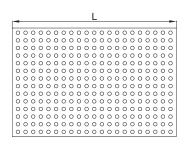
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
300	۸ 15	Yes	1.4301	414145
300	A 13		1.4404	414195
500	500	V	1.4301	409292
300	A IS	Yes1.4404	409293	
1000	۸ 15	Yes	1.4301	409288
1000	A IS		1.4404	409289

ACO multi-slot 8 grating



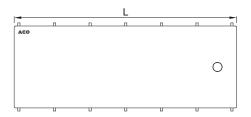
Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
	A 15	Vos	1.4301	415741
500	A 15		1.4404	415742
500			1.4301	415749
	B 125		Yes 1.4301 Yes 1.4404 Yes 1.4301 Yes 1.4301 Yes 1.4301	415750
			1.4301	415737
1000	A 15		1.4404	415738
1000			1.4301	415745
	B 125	Yes1.4404	415746	

ACO perforated grating



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
300	۸ 15	No	1.4301	414143
300	AIS		1.4404	414193
		No	1.4301	402689
500	A 15		1.4404	405188
	A 15	No	1.4301	402688
1000			1.4404	405187

ACO hygienic slot cover



Length	Load class	Slip resistant	Material	Item number
L [mm]				
	B 125	Yes	1.4301	445812
300	D 123	162	1.4404	445813
300	C 250	Yes	1.4301	445814
	C 230	162	1.4404	445815
	В 125	Yes	1.4301	445804
500			1.4404	445805
500	C 250	Yes	1.4301	445806
	C 250		1.4404	445807
	D 405	V	1.4301	445808
1 000	B 125	Yes	1.4404	445809
1 000	C 250	V	1.4301	445810
	C 250	Yes	1.4404	445811

Accessories for ACO modular box channel 200

	Description	Used with	Material	Item number
Ø105 —	Sieve	■ ACO modular box channel 200	1.4301	97235
	■ Stainless steel	with outlet 110 mm	1.4404	97285
Ø108	Foul air trap Stainless steel	■ ACO modular box channel 200	1.4301	97217
88	■ Water seal 50 mm	with outlet 110 mm	1.4404	97267
Ø154	■ ACO modular box c	■ ACO modular box channel 200	1.4301	408202
02	Stainless steel0.6 litre capacity	with outlet 142 mm	1.4404	408212
Ø217	Silt basket ■ Stainless steel	■ ACO modular box channel 200	1.4301	408222
200	■ 1.4 litre capacity	with outlet 200 mm	1.4404	408232

3

ACO modular box channel 270 standard articles

Product information

Modular concept allows specification of standard channel units to surround machinery and fit within existing tiling patterns.

Product benefits

- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Steel thickness min. 1,5 mm
- Internal radii larger or equal to 3mm
- Fully pickled and passivated
- Edge infill

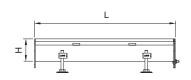
Dimensions

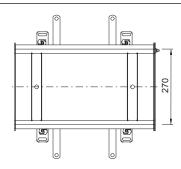
- Available in 1.4301 (304) or 1.4404 (316L) grades of stainless steel
- Wide range of gratings including slip resistant solution
- Silt basket and foul air trap (FAT) available as accessory
- Anchors for fixing in concrete

Order information

Level invert channel







448480

Item number

L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	448456	448457
	65	448458	448459
500	80	448460	448461
	95	448462	448463
	110	448464	448465
	50	448466	448467
	65	448468	448469
1000	80	448470	448471
	95	448472	448473
	110	448474	448475
	50	448476	448477
2000	65	448478	448479

448481

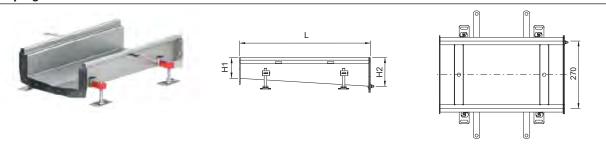
80

Dimensions		Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	448482	448483
3000	65	448484	448485
	80	448486	448487
	50	448488	448489
6000	65	448490	448491
	80	448492	448493

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side. See page 154 for more details.



Sloping invert channel



	Dimensions			umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	80	448494	448495
	50	65	448496	448497
	65	80	448498	448499
	80	110	448500	448501
	80	95	448502	448503
	95	110	448504	448505
	110	140	448506	448507
500	110	125	448508	448509
	125	140	448510	448511
	140	170	448512	448513
	140	155	448514	448515
	155	170	448516	448517
	170	200	448518	448519
	170	185	448520	448521
	185	200	448522	448523
	50	80	448524	448525
	50	65	448526	448527
	65	80	448528	448529
	80	110	448530	448531
1000	80	95	448532	448533
	95	110	448534	448535
	110	140	448536	448537
	110	125	448538	448539
	125	140	448540	448541

	Dimensions			umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	140	170	448542	448543
	140	155	448544	448545
1000	155	170	448546	448547
1000	170	200	448548	448549
	170	185	448550	448551
	185	200	448552	448553
	50	80	448554	448555
	50	65	448556	448557
	65	80	448558	448559
	80	110	448560	448561
	80	95	448562	448563
	95	110	448564	448565
	110	140	448566	448567
2000	110	125	448568	448569
	125	140	448570	448571
	140	170	448572	448573
	140	155	448574	448575
	155	170	448576	448577
	170	200	448578	448579
	170	185	448580	448581
	185	200	448582	448583
	50	80	448584	448585
	50	65	448586	448587
	65	80	448588	448589
	80	110	448590	448591
	80	95	448592	448593
	95	110	448594	448595
	110	140	448596	448597
3000	110	125	448598	448599
	125	140	448600	448601
	140	170	448602	448603
	140	155	448604	448605
	155	170	448606	448607
	170	200	448608	448609
	170	185	448610	448611
	185	200	448612	448613
	50	110	448614	448615
	80	140	448616	448617
6000	110	170	448618	448619
	140	200	448620	448621

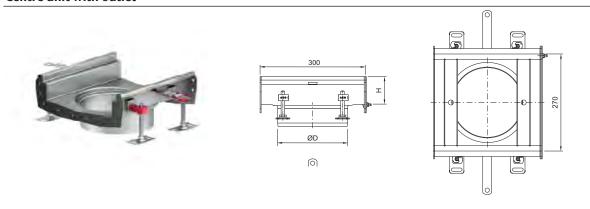
Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side. See page 154 for more details.



Gratings for ACO modular box channel 270 - Page 192

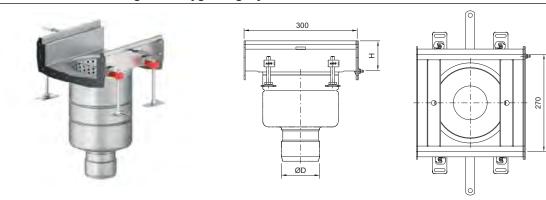


Centre unit with outlet



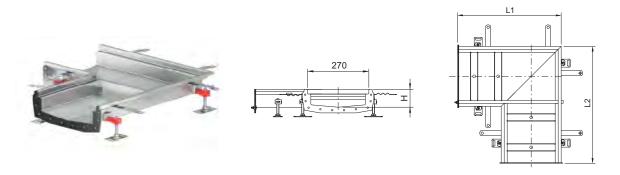
	Dimensions			umber
L [mm]	H [mm]	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50		448678	448677
	65		448680	448679
	80		448682	448681
300	110	200	448684	448683
	140		448686	448685
	170		448688	448687
	200		448690	448689

Centre unit with fixed height ACO hygienic gully 218



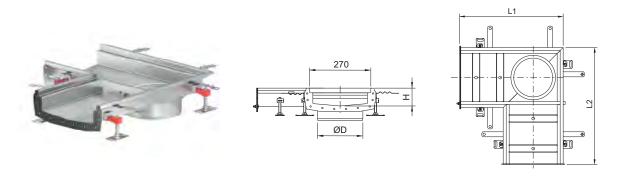
	Dimension	S			umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	ACO gully	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
300	65		110	448692	448691
	80			448694	448693
	110	ACO hygienic gully 218		448696	448695
	140			448698	448697
	200			448700	448699

Corner unit



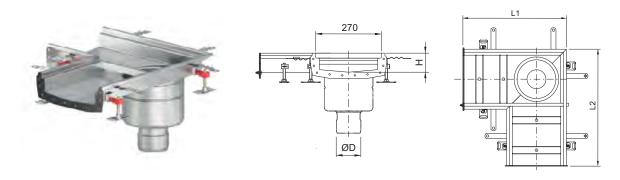
Dimensions			umber
L2 [mm]	H1 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	448757	448756
	80	448759	448758
	110	448761	448760
	140	448763	448762
	L2 [mm] 585	L2 [mm] H1 [mm] 50 80 585 110 140 140	L2 [mm] H1 [mm] 1.4301 50 448757 80 448759 110 448761

Corner unit with outlet



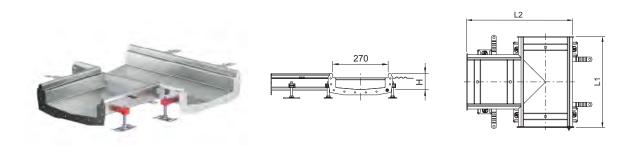
	Dimensions			item n	
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H1 [mm]	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
		80		448765	448764
515	585	140	200	448767	448766
		200		448769	448768

Corner unit with fixed height ACO hygienic gully 218



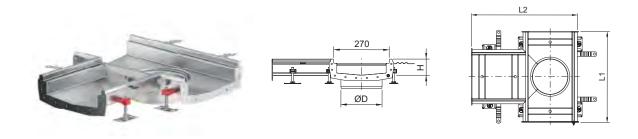
		Dimensions				umber
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H1 [mm]	ACO gully	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
		80			448771	448770
515	585	140	ACO hygienic gully 218 110 44	448773	448772	
		200	**		448775	448774

Branch unit



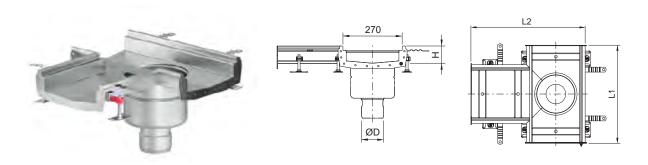
	Dimensions			umber
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H1 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
		50	448777	448776
500	Γ0Γ	80	448779	448778
	585	110	448781	448780
		140	448783	448782

Branch unit with outlet



	Dimensions				ltem number	
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H [mm]	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
		80		448785	448784	
500	585	140	200	448787	448786	
		200	•	448789	448788	

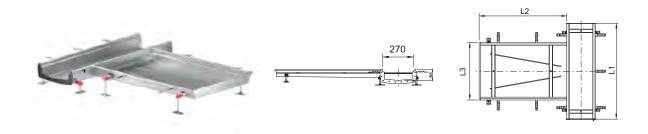
Branch unit with fixed height ACO hygienic gully 218



	Dimensions				ltem number		
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	H1 [mm]	ACO gully	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
	80		448791	448790			
500	585	140	ACO hygienic gully 218	110	448793	448792	
		200			448795	448794	

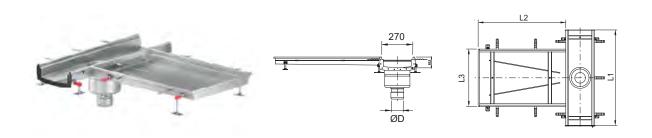


Discharge channel



	Dimensions			Item n	
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	H1 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
			95	448720	448719
			110	448722	448721
1000	000	600	125 448724	448723	
1000	900	000	140	448726	448725
			155	448728	448727
			170	448730	448729

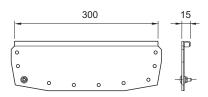
Discharge channel with fixed height ACO hygienic gully 218



Dimensions						Item number		
L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	H1 [mm]	ACO gully	D [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
	95	95			448732	448731		
	110			448734	448733			
1000	000	600	125			448736 44873	448735	
1000	900	000	140	ACO Hygieriic guily 218	110	448738	448737	
		155			448740	448739		
		170			448742	448741		

End plate



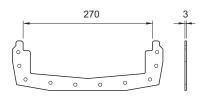


Dimensions		umber
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
50	448622	448623
65	448624	448625
80	448626	448627
95	448628	448629
110	448630	448631
125	448632	448633
140	448634	448635
155	448636	448637
170	448638	448639
185	448640	448641
200	448642	448643

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.

Seal rubber



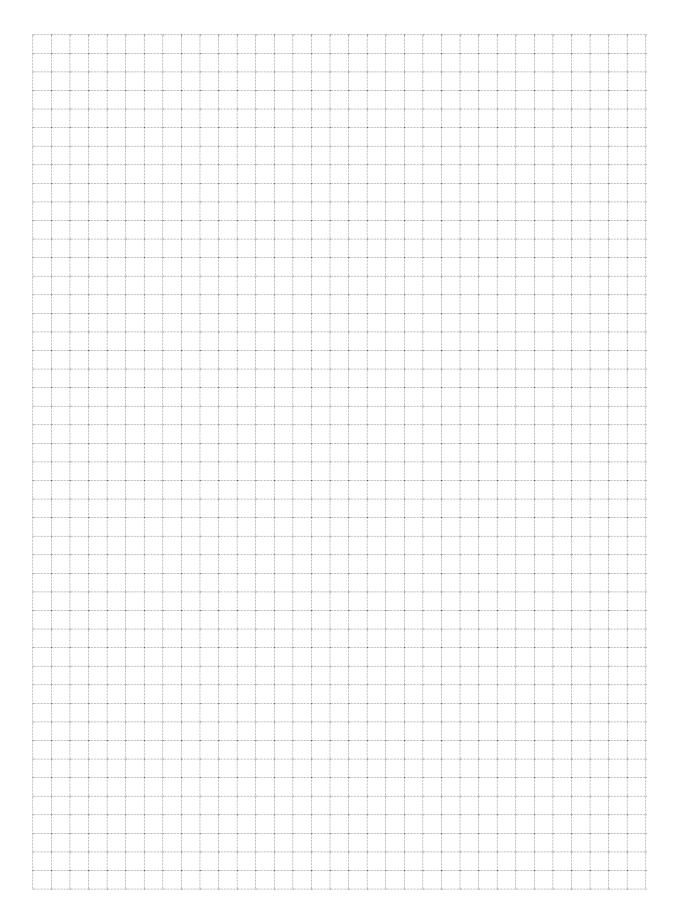


Dimensions	Item number		
H [mm]	NBR (Perbunan)	EPDM	VITON
50	448644	448655	448666
65	448645	448656	448667
80	448646	448657	448668
95	448647	448658	448669
110	448648	448659	448670
125	448649	448660	448671
140	448650	448661	448672
155	448651	448662	448673
170	448652	448663	448674
185	448653	448664	448675
200	448654	448665	448676

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.



Notes:



Gratings for ACO modular box channel 270

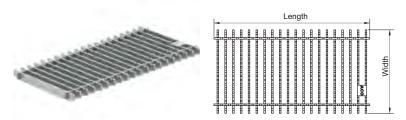
Product benefits

- Fully tested and classified to EN 1253
- Special length 300 mm for branches and corner units
- Slip resistant gratings available for added user safety
- Load classes L 15, R 50, M 125, and N 250

Order information

ACO frameless ladder grating

Load class M 125



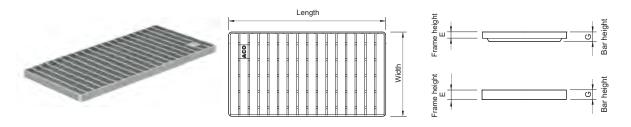


Channel dimension		n Grating dimension				Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	220	20	20	260	298	1.4301	446260	1
	330	20	30	268		1.4404	446261	1
	<i>(</i> 20	20	20	2/0	298	1.4301	446260	2
	630	20	30	268		1.4404	446261	2
	1020	20	20	240		1.4301	446256	2
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	2
200	4520	00	20	0.40	400	1.4301	446256	_
300	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	3
						1.4301	446256	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	4
	2020		20	0.40	400	1.4301	446256	
	3030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	6
	4020			0.40	400	1.4301	446256	
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	446257	8

Order information

ACO hygienic ladder grating

Load class R 50



Channel dimension			Grating di	mension		Material	ltem number	Quantity to fill channel
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length			
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
	330	20	20	268	298	1.4301	416812	1
	330	20	20	200	290	1.4404	416813	ı
	630	20	20	268	298	1.4301	416812	2
	030	20	20	200	230	1.4404	416813	Z
	1030	20	20	268	999	1.4301	445952	1
	1030	20	20	208	999	1.4404	445953	1
	1020	20	20 268 499	400	1.4301	416814	2	
	1030			20 20 20	499	3 499	1.4404	416815
	1520	20	20	260	268 499	1.4301	416814	2
	1530	20	20	208		1.4404	416815	3
300	2020	20	20	260	000	1.4301	445952	2
300	2030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445953	2
	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416814	4
	2030	20	20	268	499	1.4404	416815	4
	2020	20	20	270	000	1.4301	445952	2
	3030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445953	3
	2020	20	20	270	400	1.4301	416814	
	3030	20	20 268 499	499	499	1.4404	416815	6
	4020	20	20	270	999	1.4301	445952	
	4030	20	20	268		1.4404	445953	4
	4020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416814	0
	4030	20	20	268	499	1.4404	416815	8

Channel	dimension		Grating di	imension		Material	ltem number	to fill channel	
Wo	Lo	Frame height	Bar height	Width	Length	Material	- Humber	Chainic	
[mm]	[mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	[mm]		•		
oad class M125									
	220	20	20	2/0	200	1.4301	416816	1	
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416817	1	
	(20	20	20	260	200	1.4301	416816	2	
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416817	2	
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416818	2	
	1030	20	30	200	499	1.4404	416819	Ξ Ζ	
	1020	20	20	260	000	1.4301	445954	1	
	1030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445955	1	
	1520	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416818	2	
	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	3	
300	2020	20	20	260	999	1.4301	445954	2	
300	2030	20	20	268		1.4404	445955	2	
	2020	20	2.0	2/0	400	1.4301	416818	4	
	2030	20	30	268	208	499	1.4404	416819	4
	2020	20	20	2/0	000	1.4301	445954	2	
	3030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445955	3	
	2020	20	30	268	400	1.4301	416818		
	3030) 20 30	30 206	499	1.4404	416819	6		
	4020	00		0.40		1.4301	445954		
	4030	20	20	268	999	1.4404	445955	4	
	4020	00	20	242	400	1.4301	416818		
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416819	8	
oad class N 250		-	-			-	-		
	220	20	20	260	200	1.4301	416850	1	
	330	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416851	1	
	620	20	20	270	200	1.4301	416850	2	
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416851	2	
	1020	20	20	270	400	1.4301	416848	2	
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416849	2	
200	1520	20	20	270	400	1.4301	416848	2	
300	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416849	3	
	2020	20	20	270	400	1.4301	416848	4	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416849	4	
	2020	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416848		
	3030	20	30 26	30	268	499	1.4404	416849	6
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416848	- 8	
	1030	20	30	200	1//	1.4404	416849	U	

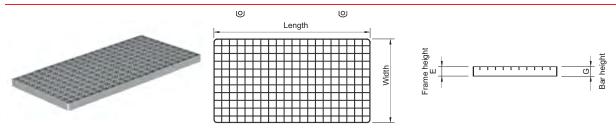


Quantity

Order information

ACO mesh grating

Load class L 15



Channel dimension			C4: 1	·		Makadal	Item	Quantity to fill	
		Frame height	Grating di Bar height	lmension Width	141-	Material	number	channel	
Wo [mm]	Lo [mm]	E [mm]	G [mm]	[mm]	Length [mm]				
[]						1.4301	416864		
	330	20	30	268	298	268 298	1.4404	416865	··· 1
						1.4301	416864		
	630	20	30	268	298	1.4404	416865	2	
						1.4301	413154		
	1030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	1	
	1020	20	20	240	400	1.4301	416866	2	
	1030	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	2	
	1520	20	20	260	400	1.4301	416866	2	
	1530	20	30	268	499	1.4404	416867	3	
200	2020	20	30	260	000	1.4301	413154	2	
300	2030	20	30	268	999	1.4404	445959	2	
	2030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416866	4	
	2030	20	30	200	499	1.4404	416867	4	
	3030	20	30	268	999	1.4301	413154	3	
	3030	20	30	200	999	1.4404	445959	3	
	2020	20	30	268	400	1.4301	416866	(
	3030	20	30	208	499	1.4404	416867	6	
	4020	20	30	268	999	1.4301	413154	4	
	4030	20	30	208		1.4404	445959	··· 4	
	4030	20	30	268	499	1.4301	416866	8	
	4030	ZU	30	200	1 77	1.4404	416867	0	

ACO modular slot channel 20 standard articles

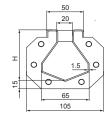
Product information

Ideal for wash-down applications or as a water break between designed wet and dry areas. Modular concept allows specification of standard channel units to surround machinery and fit within existing tiling patterns.

Vee-bottomed (V) profiled channel for enhanced flow efficiency at low flow rates and for improved self cleaning performance.

Product benefits

- Fully compliant to EN 1253
- Fully tested and classified to EN 1433
- Wide range of gratings for load class up to C 250 (EN 1433)



Order information

Level invert channel







Dimens	ions	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70	92300	92350
500	90	92301	92351
	120	92302	92352
	70	92305	92355
1000	90	92306	92356
	120	92307	92357
	70	92310	92360
2000	90	92311	92361
	120	92312	92362
	70	92316	92366
3000	90	92317	92367
	120	92318	92368

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.



Sloping invert channel





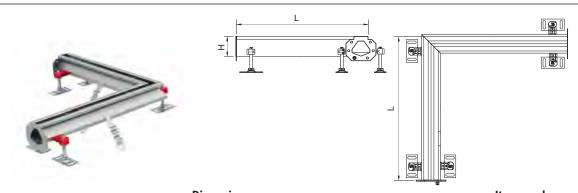


	Dimensions			umber
L [mm]	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
500	70	75	92303	92353
500	75	80	92304	92354
1000	70	75	92308	92358
1000	75	80	92309	92359
	70	80	92313	92363
2000	80	90	92314	92364
	90	100	92315	92365
	70	80	92319	92369
	80	90	92320	92370
3000	90	100	92321	92371
	100	110	92322	92372
	110	120	92323	92373
6000	70	90	409014	409015
6000	90	110	409016	409017

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on deeper side only. See page 154 for more details.



Corner unit

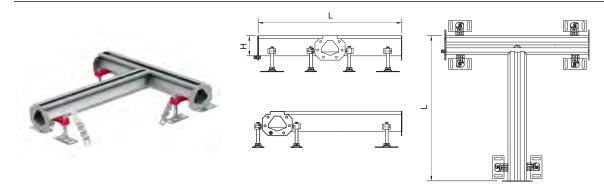


Dimensi		Item nu	
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70	92338	92388
	75	92339	92389
	80	92340	92390
500	90	92341	92391
	100	92342	92392
	110	92343	92393
	120	92344	92394

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.



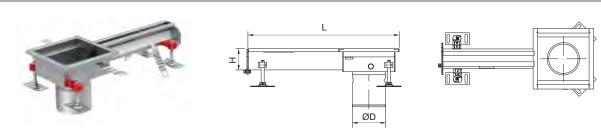
Branch unit



Dimensio		ltem n	
L [mm]	H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70	92345	92395
	75	92346	92396
	80	92347	92397
500	90	92348	92398
	100	92349	92399
	110	92400	92450
	120	92401	92451

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

End outlet



Dime	nsions	Gully	Gully top	Outlet diameter	ltem n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		[mm]	øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70				414341	414348
	75				414342	414349
	80				414343	414350
	90	ACO gully EG150	200 x 200	110	414344	414351
	100	EG130			414345	414352
	110				414346	414353
500	120				414347	414354
300	70				415925	415970
	75				415926	415971
	80				415927	415972
	90	ACO hygienic gully 142	200 x 200	125	415928	415973
	100	1 12			415929	415974
	110				415930	415975
	120				415931	415976

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

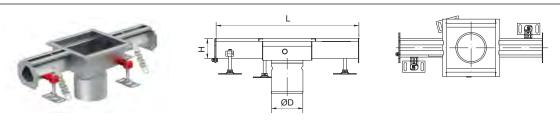


End outlet

Dime	nsions	Gully	Gully top	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber	
L [mm]	H [mm]		[mm]	øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404	
	70				414201	414208	
	75				414202	414209	
	80	ACO hygienic gully 157			414203	414210	
500	90		ACO hygienic gully 250 x	250 x 250	142	414204	414211
	100				414205	414212	
	110				414206	414213	
	120				414207	414214	

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

Centre outlet



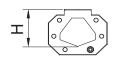
Dime	nsions	Gully	Gully top	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		[mm]	øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70				414355	414362
	75				414356	414363
	80				414357	414364
500	90				414358	414365
	100				414359	414366
	110				414360	414367
	120	ACO gully		110	414361	414368
	70	EG150 2007	200 x 200		414369	414376
	75				414370	414377
	80				414371	414378
1000	90				414372	414379
	100	100		414373	414380	
	110				414374	414381
	120				414375	414382
	70				415932	415977
	75				415933	415978
	80				415934	415979
500	90	ACO hygienic gully 142	200 x 200	125	415935	415980
	100	172			415936	415981
	110				415937	415982
	120				415938	415983

Dime	nsions	Gully	Gully top	Outlet diameter	Item n	umber
L [mm]	H [mm]		[mm]	øD [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
	70				415939	415984
	75				415940	415985
	80				415941	415986
1000	90	ACO hygienic gully 142	200 x 200	125	415942	415987
	100				415943	415988
	110				415944	415989
	120				415945	415990
	70				414215	414222
	75				414216	414223
	80			414217	414224	
500	90			414218	414225	
	100)			414219	414226
	110				414220	414227
	120	250 x 250	142	414221	414228	
	70			414229	414236	
	75 80			414230	414237	
				414231	414238	
1000	90				414232	414239
	100				414233	414240
	110				414234	414241
	120				414235	414242

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material on one side.

End plate







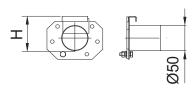
Dimensions	ltem n	umber
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
70	92324	92374
75	92325	92375
80	92326	92376
90	92327	92377
100	92328	92378
110	92329	92379
120	92330	92380

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.

3

End plate with 50 mm outlet



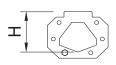


Dimensions	ltem nu	ımber
H [mm]	1.4301	1.4404
70	92331	92381
75	92332	92382
80	92333	92383
90	92334	92384
100	92335	92385
110	92336	92386
120	92337	92387

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.

Seal rubber





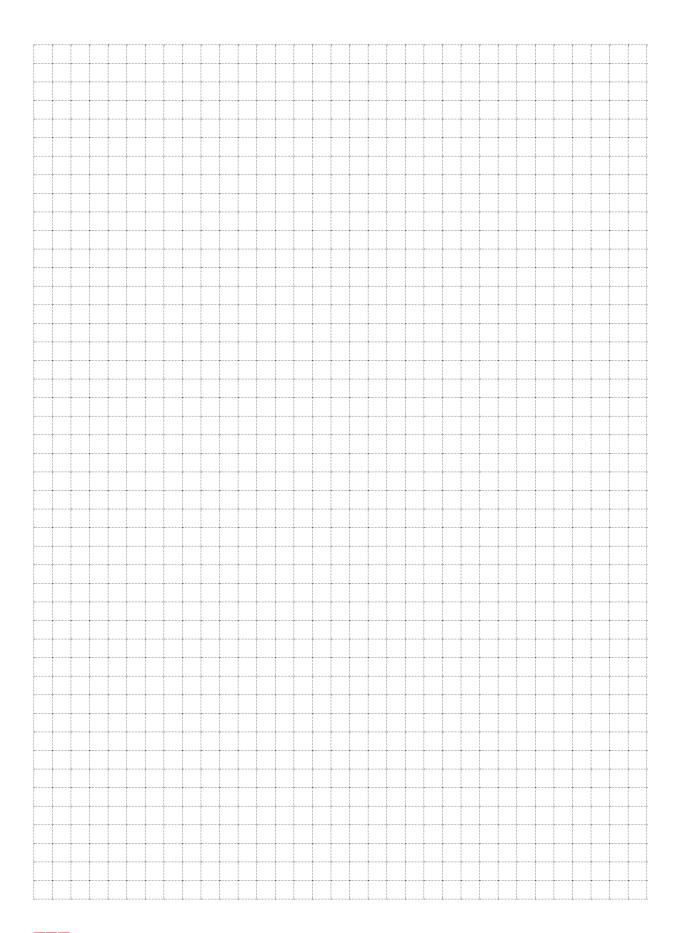
Dimensions	ltem number
H [mm]	NBR
70	413601
75	413602
80	413603
90	413604
100	413605
110	413606
120	413607

Note: Items are equipped with seal and connecting material.

Accessories for ACO modular slot channel 20

	Description	Used with	Material	ltem number
Ø105 	Sieve	■ ACO modular slot channel 20	1.4301	97235
	■ Stainless steel with outlet 110 mm	with outlet 110 mm	1.4404	97285
Ø108	Foul air trap	ainless steel ACO modular slot channel 20 with outlet 110 mm	1.4301	97217
88	■ Stainless steel ■ Water seal 50 mm		1.4404	97267
Ø136	■ ACO modular slot channel 3	■ ACO modular slot channel 20	1.4301	414339
00	Stainless steel0.5 litre capacity	with outlet 125 mm	1.4404	414340
Ø154	Silt basket ■ Stainless steel	ACO modular slot channel 20 with outlet 142 mm	1.4301	408202
8	■ 0.6 litre capacity		1.4404	408212

Notes:



ACO modular channel semi-standard

Product information

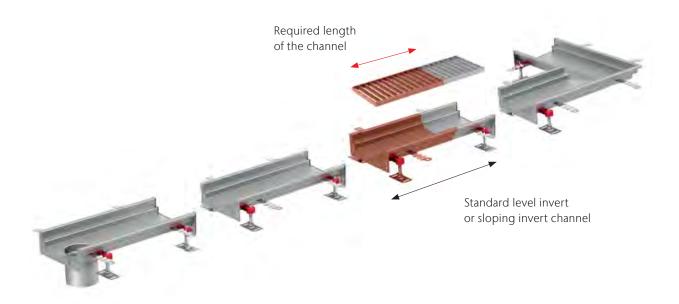
Semi-standard items provide an easy and fast way to get a slot or box channel of a special length to complete a linear drainage project with standard stock items. Simply specify the length you need.

How to specify semi-standard items:

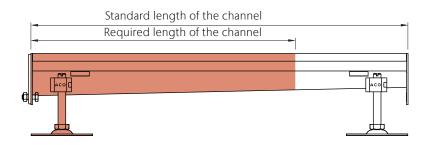
Contact our customer service for assistance or use ACO Configurator to specify the dimensions of the semi-standard part which will be then produced.

How it works:

The semi-standard item is produced according to customer's need with standard flanges. The item is equipped with flange and sealing and perfectly fits the following channel in the drainage project without any step in the channel body for perfect cleanability. Grating of the same length is also produced.



Specify the required length of the channel and connecting heights.





ACO design channel

Product information

Even atypical solutions can be easily realised using stainless steel. The broad spectrum of finishes and shapes gives complete design freedom.

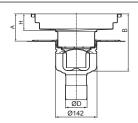
Customers' individual channel designs will be managed by our expert team with tailor-made services for specific projects with full proposal information, CAD layout drawings and assembly instructions.

Contact our Sales/Technical department team and we will help you with your project.



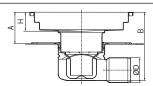
Flow rates and construction heights

ACO channel - ACO hygienic gully 142, vertical



Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]			
	_	H = 6	0 mm		
	_	A min. = 85	A max. = 115		
øD		B min. = 194	B max. = 224		
75	Vertical	1.4	1.7		
110	vertical	1.6	1.9		

ACO channel – ACO hygienic gully 142, horizontal

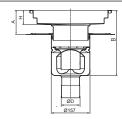


Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]			
	_	H = 60 mm			
	_	A min. = 75	A max. = 115		
øD		B min. = 185	B max. = 245		
75	Horizontal	1.4	1.7		
110	110112011141	1.6	1.9		

Notes:

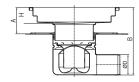
A min. and B min. values can be reduced by 15 mm if earth screw is removed and channel outlet spigot shortened. Please be aware that channel outlet pipe shortening affects the A max. and B max. values.

ACO channel – ACO hygienic gully 157, vertical



Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]			
	_	H = 60 mm			
	_	A min. = 85	A max. = 115		
øD		B min. = 232	B max. = 262		
75	Vartical	2.9	3.1		
110	Vertical	3.9	4.2		

ACO channel – ACO hygienic gully 157, horizontal



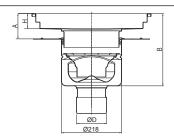
Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [I/s]			
	_	H = 60 mm			
		A min. = 75	A max. = 115		
øD		B min. = 242	B max. = 285		
75	Horizontal	2.8	3.1		
110	попиона	3.2	3.9		

Notes:

A min. and B min. values can be reduced by 15 mm if earth screw is removed and channel outlet spigot shortened. Please be aware that channel outlet pipe shortening affects the A max. and B max. values.

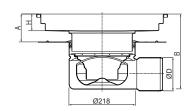


ACO channel – ACO hygienic gully 218, vertical



Outlet diameter	Outlet position					Flow ra	ate [l/s]				
		H = 6	0 mm	H = 8	0 mm	H = 10	00 mm	H = 15	50 mm	H = 20	00 mm
		A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.
		= 75	= 115	= 95	= 135	= 115	= 155	= 165	= 205	= 215	= 255
		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
		B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.
		= 245	= 285	= 265	= 305	= 285	= 325	= 335	= 375	= 385	= 425
øD		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
110	Vertical	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.4
160		5.4	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.4

ACO channel – ACO hygienic gully 218, horizontal



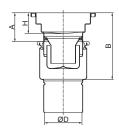
Outlet diameter	Outlet position						ate [l/s]				_
		H = 6	0 mm	H = 8	0 mm	H = 10	00 mm	H = 15	50 mm	H = 20	00 mm
		A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.	A min.	A max.
		= 85	= 115	= 105	= 135	= 125	= 155	= 175	= 205	= 225	= 255
		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
		B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.	B min.	B max.
		= 235	= 265	= 255	= 285	= 275	= 305	= 325	= 355	= 375	= 405
øD		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
110	Horizontal	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.6	6.4

Notes:

A min. and B min. values can be reduced by 15 mm if earth screw is removed and channel outlet spigot shortened. Please be aware that channel outlet pipe shortening affects the A max. and B max. values.

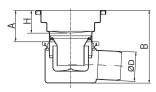


ACO channel – ACO gully EG150, vertical



Outlet diameter	Outlet position			
	_			
		A min. = 60	A max. = 85	
øD		B min. = 165	B max. = 190	
75	Vertical	1.3	1.5	
110	vertical	1.3	1.5	

ACO channel - ACO gully EG150, horizontal



Outlet diameter	Outlet position	Flow rate [l/s]		
	_	H = 6	0 mm	
		A min. = 60	A max. = 85	
øD		B min. = 165	B max. = 190	
75	Horizontal	1.3	1.5	

Notes:

A min, and B min, values can be reduced by 15 mm if earth screw is removed and channel outlet spigot shortened. Please be aware that channel outlet pipe shortening affects the A max. and B max. values.







ACO Pipe

Internal and a	Hygienic design	212
Introduction	System overview	213
Carrinha minor	Straight pipes	214
Straight pipes	Double socketed pipes	221
	Bends	225
	Branches	230
	Single branches	231
Fishing	Double branches	232
Fittings	Single branch reductions	236
	Double branch reductions	238
	Swept single branch	239
	Accessories (Couplings, Connectors, Clamps, Seals and Cutters)	240
Flow rates	Full bore flow rate tables for varying gradients	260
Operating pressures	Operating pressures	262





Introduction

ACO pipe is the ideal system for gray and black water, rainwater and industrial waste water drainage applications.

When used with ACO gully and ACO channel systems, ACO pipe provides a unique, complex building drainage solution.

ACO pipe and fittings are available in 40 mm, 50 mm, 75 mm, 110 mm, 125 mm, 160 mm, 200 mm, 250 mm and 315 mm external diameters with the standard lengths from 0.15 meter up to 6 meter for optimum practicality and ease of assembly.

ACO pipe push-fit connection

Reliable for vacuum and gravity piping systems.

ACO pipe double lip seal delivers the ultimate system reliability. The unique and sophisticated design of lips and cavities provide tight connections.

Push-fit advantages

- Easy to assemble
- Time saving
- Cost saving
- Tight connection





System overview

Straight pipes





Fittings







Bends







Branches





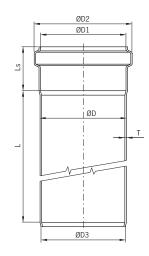


Accessories

Product benefits

- Lengths from 0.15 meter up to 6 meter
- Push-fit system for quick assembly
- Superior seal security components comprise a unique double lip sealing system, ideal for extraneous conditions
- Fully comply to EN 1124
- EPDM and Viton® seals available
- Fully pickled and passivated





■ Dimensions of socket and spigot

				Socket length	Wall thickness
øD [mm]	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	øD3 [mm]	Ls [mm]	T [mm]
40	41	51.5	38	40	1.0
50	51	62.0	47	42	1.0
75	76	87.5	72	50	1.0
110	111	125.5	107	57	1.0
125	126	141.0	122	63	1.0
160	161	178.0	156	70	1.25
200	201	219.0	195	80	1.5
250	251	268.6	245	90	1.5
315	316.2	334.2	309	100	2.0

Order information

ACO pipe - straight pipe 40 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	150	0.2	417304	417320
	40	250	0.3	417306	417322
	40	500	0.6	417308	417324
	40	750	0.8	417310	417326
	40	1000	1.1	417312	417328
EDDM	40	1500	1.6	417314	417330
EPDM	40	2000	2.1	417316	417332
	40	2500	2.8	417260	417262
	40	3000	3.1	417318	417334
	40	4000	4.1	417264	417270
	40	5000	5.1	417266	417272
	40	5950	6.1	417268	417274

ACO pipe - straight pipe 50 mm

ieal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item numbe
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	150	0.2	98500	98550
	50	250	0.4	98502	98552
****	50	500	0.7	98504	98554
****	50	750	1.0	98506	98556
*****	50	1000	1.3	98508	98558
EDDM	50	1500	1.9	98510	98560
EPDM	50	2000	2.6	98512	98562
*****	50	2500	3.2	419274	419282
****	50	3000	3.8	98514	98564
****	50	4000	5.0	419458	419482
****	50	5000	6.3	419466	419490
****	50	6000	7.5	419474	419498
	50	150	0.2	98501	98551
****	50	250	0.4	98503	98553
****	50	500	0.7	98505	98555
****	50	750	1.0	98507	98557
****	50	1000	1.3	98509	98559
\ /:+ °	50	1500	1.9	98511	98561
Viton [®]	50	2000	2.6	98513	98563
	50	2500	3.2	419275	419283
****	50	3000	3.8	98515	98565
****	50	4000	5.0	419459	419483
****	50	5000	6.3	419467	419491
*****	50	6000	7.5	419475	419499

ACO pipe - straight pipe 75 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
-	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	75	150	0.4	98516	98566
	75	250	0.6	98518	98568
****	75	500	1.0	98520	98570
****	75	750	1.5	98522	98572
****	75	1000	2.0	98524	98574
EDDM	75	1500	2.9	98526	98576
EPDM	75	2000	3.6	98528	98578
*****	75	2500	4.8	419276	419284
*****	75	3000	5.7	98530	98580
*****	75	4000	7.6	419460	419484
*****	75	5000	9.4	419468	419492
****	75	6000	11.3	419476	419500
-	75	150	0.4	98517	98567
****	75	250	0.6	98519	98569
••••	75	500	1.0	98521	98571
••••	75	750	1.5	98523	98573
••••	75	1000	2.0	98525	98575
\/:*	75	1500	2.9	98527	98577
Viton [®]	75	2000	3.6	98529	98579
****	75	2500	4.8	419277	419285
••••	75	3000	5.7	98531	98581
••••	75	4000	7.6	419461	419485
••••	75	5000	9.4	419469	419493
••••	75	6000	11.3	419477	419501
	/5	6000	11.3	4194//	419501

ACO pipe - straight pipe 110 mm

eal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
•	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	110	150	0.6	98532	98582
	110	250	0.9	98534	98584
***	110	500	1.5	[kg] 1.4301 0.6 98532 0.9 98534	98586
	110	750	2.2	98538	98588
****	110	1000	2.9	98540	98590
EPDM	110	1500	4.3	98542	98592
EPDIVI	110	2000	5.7	98544	98594
****	110	2500	7.1	419278	419286
****	110	3000	8.4	1.4301 98532 98534 98536 98538 98540 98542 98544 419278 98546 419470 419478 98533 98535 98537 98539 98541 98543 98545 419279 98547 419463 419471	98596
****	110	4000	11.1		419486
****	110	5000	13.9	419470	419494
****	110	6000	16.7	419478	419502
****	110	150	0.6	98533	98583
****	110	250	0.9	98535	98585
****	110	500	1.5	98537	98587
****	110	750	2.2	98539	98589
****	110	1000	2.9	98541	98591
\/:+®	110	1500	4.3	98543	98593
Viton [®]	110	2000	5.7	98545	98595
	110	2500	7.1	419279	419287
	110	3000	8.4	98547	98597
••••	110	4000	11.1	419463	419487
****	110	5000	13.9	1.4301 98532 98534 98536 98538 98540 98542 98544 419278 98546 419470 419478 98533 98535 98537 98539 98541 98543 98545 419279 98547 419463 419471	419495
****	110	6000	16.7	419479	419503

ACO pipe - straight pipe 125 mm

eal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	125	150	0.7	419692	419712
******	125	250	1.0	419694	419714
*****	øD [mm] L [mm] [kg] 125 150 0.7	419696	419716		
*****	125	750	[kg] 1.4301 0.7 419692 1.0 419694 1.7 419696 2.5 419698 3.3 419700 4.9 419702 6.5 419704 8.1 419708 9.6 419706 19.0 419710 0.7 419693 1.0 419695 1.7 419697 2.5 419699 3.3 419701 4.9 419703 6.5 419705 8.1 419709 9.6 419707	419718	
EDDM	125	1000	3.3	[kg] 1.4301 0.7 419692 1.0 419694 1.7 419696 2.5 419698 3.3 419700 4.9 419702 6.5 419704 8.1 419708 9.6 419706 19.0 419710 0.7 419693 1.0 419695 1.7 419697 2.5 419699 3.3 419701 4.9 419703 6.5 419705 8.1 419709 9.6 419707	419720
EPDM	125	1500	4.9	419702	419722
****	125	2000	6.5	419704	419724
	125	2500	8.1	419708	419728
	125	3000	9.6	419706	419726
	125	6000	19.0	419710	419730
-	125	150	0.7	419693	419713
	125	250	1.0	419695	419715
	125	500	1.7	419697	419717
*****	125	750	2.5	419699	419719
	125	1000	3.3	419701	419721
Viton [®]	125	1500	4.9	419703	419723
	125	2000	6.5	419705	419725
*****	125	2500	8.1	419709	419729
*****	125	3000	9.6	419707	419727
******	125	6000	19.0	419711	419731

ACO pipe - straight pipe 160 mm

eal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item numbe
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
***	160	150	1.1	98548	98598
	160	250	1.6	98600	98650
*****	160	500	2.9	1.4301 98548	98652
*****	160	750	4.1	98604	98654
*****	160	1000	5.4	98606	98656
EDDM	160	1500	7.9	98608	98658
EPDM	160	2000	10.4	98610	98660
	160	2500	12.9	419280	419288
	160	3000	15.4	98612	98662
****	160	4000	20.4	1.4301 98548 98600 98602 98604 98606 98608 98610 419280 98612 419464 419472 419480 98549 98601 98603 98605 98607 98609 98611 419281 98613 419465 419473	419488
****	160	5000	25.4	419472	419496
	160	6000	30.4	419480	419504
-	160	150	1.1	98549	98599
	160	250	1.6	98601	98651
	160	500	2.9	98603	98653
	160	750	4.1	98605	98655
	160	1000	5.4	98607	98657
	160	1500	7.9	98609	98659
Viton [®]	160	2000	10.4	98611	98661
	160	2500	12.9	419281	419289
	160	3000	15.4	98613	98663
	160	4000	20.4	1.4301 98548 98600 98602 98604 98606 98608 98610 419280 98612 419464 419472 419480 98549 98601 98603 98605 98607 98609 98611 419281 98613 419465 419473	419489
	160	5000	25.4		419497
*****	160	6000	30.4	419481	419505

ACO pipe - straight pipe 200 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	
-	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	200	500	4.5	419383	419384
50014	200	1000	8.3	[kg] 1.4301	419388
21 0111	200	2000	15.8	419391	419392
	200	3000	23.2	419395	419396
	200	500	4.5	419385	419386
	200	1000	8.3	419389	419390
Viton [®]	200	2000	15.8	419393	419394
	200	3000	23.2	419397	419398

ACO pipe - straight pipe 250 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
-	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	250	500	5.5	417071	417072
	250	1000	10.2	1.4301 417071 417075 417079 417083 417073 417077 417081	417076
LFDIVI	250	2000	19.4	417079	417080
	250	3000	28.7	417083	417084
	250	500	5.5	417073	417074
	250	1000	10.2	417077	417078
VILOII	250	2000	19.4	417081	417082
<u></u>	250	3000	28.7	417085	417086

ACO pipe - straight pipe 315 mm

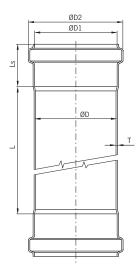
Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	315	500	9.8	417238	417200
	315	1000	17.7	417239	417201
LPDIVI	315	2000	33.5	417240	417202
	315	3000	49.3	417241	417203

Double socketed pipes

Product benefits

- Lengths from 0.15 meter up to 6 meter
- Push-fit system for quick assembly
- Superior seal security components comprise a unique double lip sealing system, ideal for extraneous conditions
- Fully comply to EN 1124
- EPDM and Viton® seals available
- Fully pickled and passivated





■ Dimensions of socket and spigot

				Socket length	Wall thickness
øD [mm]	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	øD3 [mm]	Ls [mm]	T [mm]
40	41	51.5	38	40	1.0
50	51	62.0	47	42	1.0
75	76	87.5	72	50	1.0
110	111	125.5	107	57	1.0
125	126	141.0	122	63	1.0
160	161	178.0	156	70	1.25
200	201	219.0	195	80	1.5
250	251	268.6	245	90	1.5
315	316.2	334.2	309	100	2.0

Order information

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 40 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	250	0.2	417276	417290
*****	40	500	0.6	417278	417292
****	40	750	0.9	417280	417294
EPDM	40	1000	1.2	417282	417296
	40	1500	1.8	417284	417298
	40	2000	2.4	1.4301 417276 417278 417280 417282	417300
	40	3000	3.6	417288	417302

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	250	0.4	419554	419594
*****	50	500	0.7	419556	419596
*****	50	750	1.1	419558	419598
EPDM	50	1000	1.4	1.4301 419554 419556	419600
*****	50	1500	2.0	419562	419602
*****	50	2000	2.6	1.4301 419554 419556 419558 419560 419562 419564 419566 419555 419557 419559 419561 419563 419565	419604
*****	50	3000	3.9	419566	419606
-	50	250	0.4	419555	419595
*****	50	500	0.7	419557	419597
*****	50	750	1.1	419559	419599
Viton®	50	1000	1.4	419561	419601
*****	50	1500	2.0	419563	419603
****	50	2000	2.6	419565	419605
****	50	3000	3.9	419567	419607

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 75 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
-	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	75	250	0.7	419568	419608
****	75	500	1.2	419570	419610
****	75	750	1.6	419572	419612
EPDM	75	1000	2.1	1.4301 419568 419570	419614
****	75	1500	3.0	419576	419616
****	75	2000	4.0	419578	419618
****	75	3000	5.8	419580	419620
-	75	250	0.7	419569	419609
*****	75	500	1.2	419571	419611
*****	75	750	1.6	419573	419613
Viton®	75	1000	2.1	419575	419615
*****	75	1500	3.0	419577	419617
****	75	2000	4.0	419579	419619
*****	75	3000	5.8	419581	419621

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 110 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
•	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	110	500	1.7	419582	419622
	110	750		419584	419624
EDDM	110	1000	3.0	Interpretation Interpretation Interpretation <td< td=""><td>419626</td></td<>	419626
EPDM	110	1500	4.4	419588	419628
****	110	2000	5.7	419590	419630
****	110	3000	8.4	419592	419632
	110	500	1.7	419583	419623
****	110	750	2.4	1.4301 419582 419584 419586 419588 419590 419592 419583 419585 419587 419589 419591	419625
®	110	1000	3.0	419587	419627
Viton [®]	110	1500	4.4	419589	419629
****	110	2000	5.7	419591	419631
****	110	3000	8.4	419593	419633

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 125 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	125	500	1.7	419787	419799
	125	750		419789	419801
EDDM	125	1000	3.3	1.4301 419787	419803
EPDM	125	1500	4.9	419793	419805
*****	125	2000	6.5	419795	419807
*****	125	3000	9.6	419797	419809
	125	500	1.7	419788	419800
*****	125	750	2.5	419790	419802
\/:L =®	125	1000	3.3	1.4301 419787 419789 419791 419793 419795 419797 419788 419790 419792 419794 419796	419804
Viton [®]	125	1500	4.9	419794	419806
••••	125	2000	6.5	419796	419808
<u></u>	125	3000	9.6	419798	419810

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 160 mm

Seal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	160	500	3.3	419634	419646
44111	160	750	4.5	419636	419648
EDDM	160	1000	5.8	419638	419650
EPDM	160	1500	8.2	419640	419652
*****	160	2000	10.7	419642	419654
*****	160	3000	15.7	419644	419656
	160	500	3.3	419635	419647
	160	750	4.5	419637	419649
®	160	1000	5.8	419639	419651
Viton [®]	160	1500	8.2	419641	419653
	160	2000	10.7	419643	419655
	160	3000	15.7	419645	419657

ACO pipe - double socketed pipe 200 mm

eal material	Outlet diameter	Active length	Weight	Item number	
	øD [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	200	500	5.0	419658	419659
	200	1000	8.6	419662	419663
LI DIVI	200	2000	15.9	419666	419667
	200	3000	23.1	419670	419671
	200	500	5.0	419660	419661
	200	1000	8.6	419664	419665
VILOII	200	2000	15.9	419668	419669
	200	3000	23.1	419672	419673

Bends

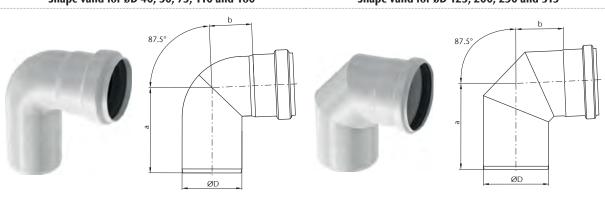
Product benefits

- Push-fit system for quick assembly
- Superior seal security components comprise a unique double lip sealing system, ideal for extraneous conditions
- Fully chemically pickled and passivated
- EPDM and Viton® seals available
- Fully comply to EN 1124

ACO pipe - bend 87.5°

Shape valid for $\emptyset D$ 40, 50, 75, 110 and 160

Shape valid for $\emptyset D$ 125, 200, 250 and 315

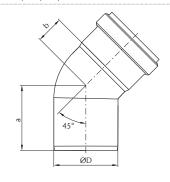


Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	79	32	0.2	417342	417350
	50	86	40	0.2	98700	98750
	75	107	53	0.4	98702	98752
	110	134	67	0.7	98704	98754
EPDM	125	161	93	0.8	419732	419734
	160	181	105	1.7	98706	98756
	200	215	129	3.9	419411	419413
	250	297	198	5.1	-	417088
	315	393	286	12.8	-	417204
	50	86	40	0.2	98701	98751
	75	107	53	0.4	98703	98753
	110	134	67	0.7	98705	98755
Viton®	125	161	93	0.8	419733	419735
	160	181	105	1.7	98707	98757
	200	215	129	3.9	419412	419414
	250	297	198	5.1	417089	417090

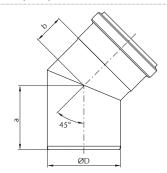
Shape valid for øD 40, 50, 75, 110 and 160







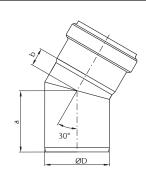




Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dimensions		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	58	21	0.2	417344	417352
	50	62	24	0.2	98708	98758
	75	76	32	0.3	98710	98760
	110	93	42	0.5	98712	98762
EPDM	125	110	50	0.6	419736	419738
	160	131	55	1.3	98714	98764
	200	152	60	2.7	419407	419409
	250	177	76	4.1	-	417092
	315	199	91	7.2	-	417205
	50	62	24	0.2	98709	98759
	75	76	32	0.3	98711	98761
	110	93	42	0.5	98713	98763
Viton®	125	110	50	0.6	419737	419739
	160	131	55	1.3	98715	98765
	200	152	60	2.7	419408	419410
	250	177	76	4.1	417093	417094

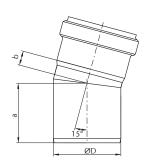
ACO pipe - bend 30°





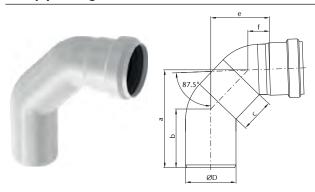
Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	55	14	0.1	417346	417354
	50	57	16	0.2	98716	98766
	75	71	21	0.3	98718	98768
	110	85	27	0.5	98720	98770
EPDM	125	98	28	0.6	419740	419742
	160	110	40	1.2	98722	98772
	200	137	45	2.3	419403	419405
	250	153	58	2.9	-	417096
	315	172	68	5.8	-	417206
	50	57	16	0.2	98717	98767
	75	71	21	0.3	98719	98769
	110	85	27	0.5	98721	98771
Viton®	125	98	28	0.6	419741	419743
	160	110	40	1.2	98723	98773
	200	137	45	2.3	419404	419406
	250	153	58	2.9	417097	417098





Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	53	11	0.1	417348	417356
	50	54	12	0.1	98724	98774
	75	66	16	0.3	98726	98776
	110	78	15	0.4	98728	98778
EPDM	125	84	19	0.5	419744	419746
	160	99	29	1.0	98730	98780
	200	123	31	1.9	419399	419401
	250	136	40	2.5	-	417100
	315	151	46	5.4	-	417207
	50	54	12	0.1	98725	98775
	75	66	16	0.3	98727	98777
	110	78	15	0.4	98729	98779
Viton®	125	84	19	0.5	419745	419747
	160	99	29	1.0	98731	98781
	200	123	31	1.9	419400	419402
	250	136	40	2.5	417101	417102

ACO pipe - long bend 87.5°



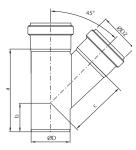
Seal material	Outlet diameter			Dimensions	i		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	e [mm]	f [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	105	64	50	67	40	0.2	417340	417338
	50	123	71	50	75	25	0.3	419146	419000
EPDM	75	146	87	50	88	32	0.5	419148	419002
	110	316	103	250	246	39	1.4	419150	419004
	160	360	126	250	270	92	2.2	419152	419144
	50	123	71	50	75	25	0.3	419147	419001
\ <i>!</i> ''.	75	146	87	50	88	32	0.5	419149	419003
Viton®	110	316	103	250	246	39	1.4	419151	419005
	160	360	126	250	270	92	2.2	419153	419145

Branches

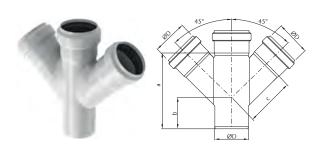
Product benefits

- Push-fit system for quick assembly
- Superior seal security components comprise a unique double lip sealing system, ideal for extraneous conditions
- Fully comply to EN 1124
- EPDM and Viton® seals available
- Fully pickled and passivated

ACO pipe - single branch

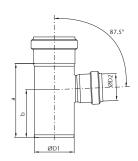


ACO pipe - double branch



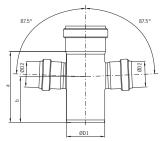
ACO pipe - single branch reduction





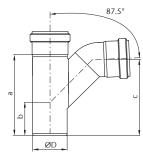
ACO pipe - double branch reduction





ACO pipe - swept single branch

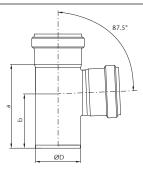




Single branches

ACO pipe - single branch 87.5°



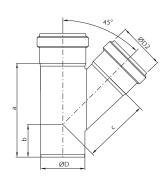


Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	101	69	0.3	417362	417368
	50	106	71	0.3	98732	98782
	75	139	90	0.5	98734	98784
	110	183	117	0.8	98736	98786
EPDM	125	220	135	0.9	419748	419750
	160	288	184	2.3	98738	98788
	200	333	206	4.5	419419	419421
	250	363	215	5.5	-	417104
	315	476	281	14.8	-	417208
	50	106	71	0.3	98733	98783
	75	139	90	0.5	98735	98785
	110	183	117	0.8	98737	98787
Viton*	125	220	135	0.9	419749	419751
	160	288	184	2.3	98739	98789
	200	333	206	4.5	419420	419422
	250	363	215	5.5	417105	417106

Double branches

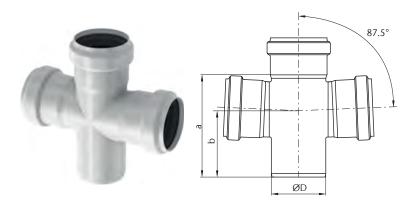
ACO pipe - single branch 45°



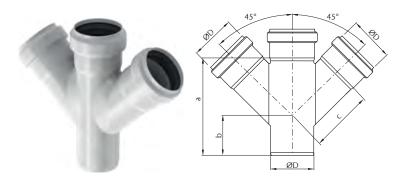


Seal material	Outlet diameter		Dimensions		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	118	58	63	0.3	417366	417372
	50	128	57	76	0.3	98748	98798
	75	179	74	110	0.5	98800	98850
	110	233	88	149	1.0	98802	98852
EPDM	125	273	103	170	1.1	419760	419762
	160	332	119	222	2.6	98804	98854
	200	415	151	274	5.7	419427	419429
	250	513	172	336	9.2	-	417108
	315	616	195	521	20.6	-	417209
	50	128	57	76	0.3	98749	98799
	75	179	74	110	0.5	98801	98851
	110	233	88	149	1.0	98803	98853
Viton*	125	273	103	170	1.1	419761	419763
	160	332	119	222	2.6	98805	98855
	200	415	151	274	5.7	419428	419430
	250	513	172	336	9.2	417109	417110

ACO pipe - double branch 87.5°

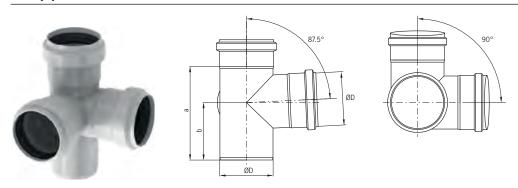


Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dimensions		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	101	69	0.3	417364	417370
	50	106	71	0.3	98740	98790
EPDM	75	139	90	0.6	98742	98792
	110	183	117	0.9	98744	98794
	160	288	184	2.7	98746	98796
	50	106	71	0.3	98741	98791
Viton®	75	139	90	0.6	98743	98793
VILON	110	183	117	0.9	98745	98795
	160	288	184	2.7	98747	98797



øD [mm] 40 50	a [mm] 118	b [mm] 58	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
-		58	63	0.4		
50	128			U. 4	417374	417378
	120	57	76	0.4	98806	98856
75	179	74	110	0.7	98808	98858
110	233	88	149	1.2	98810	98860
160	332	184	222	3.5	98812	98862
250	509	172	336	11	-	417120
315	616	195	521	29.7	-	417212
50	128	57	76	0.4	98807	98857
75	179	74	110	0.7	98809	98859
110	233	88	149	1.2	98811	98861
160	332	184	222	3.5	98813	98863
250	509	172	336	11	417121	417122
	75 110 160 250 315 50 75 110	75 179 110 233 160 332 250 509 315 616 50 128 75 179 110 233 160 332	75 179 74 110 233 88 160 332 184 250 509 172 315 616 195 50 128 57 75 179 74 110 233 88 160 332 184	75 179 74 110 110 233 88 149 160 332 184 222 250 509 172 336 315 616 195 521 50 128 57 76 75 179 74 110 110 233 88 149 160 332 184 222	75 179 74 110 0.7 110 233 88 149 1.2 160 332 184 222 3.5 250 509 172 336 11 315 616 195 521 29.7 50 128 57 76 0.4 75 179 74 110 0.7 110 233 88 149 1.2 160 332 184 222 3.5	75 179 74 110 0.7 98808 110 233 88 149 1.2 98810 160 332 184 222 3.5 98812 250 509 172 336 11 - 315 616 195 521 29.7 - 50 128 57 76 0.4 98807 75 179 74 110 0.7 98809 110 233 88 149 1.2 98811 160 332 184 222 3.5 98813

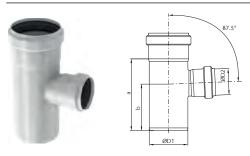
ACO pipe - double branch 87.5°



Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	40	101	69	0.3	417414	417415
	50	106	71	0.4	419162	419210
EPDM	75	139	90	0.7	419164	419212
	110	183	117	1.1	419166	419214
	160	288	184	2.9	419168	419216
	50	106	71	0.4	419163	419211
	75	139	90	0.7	419165	419213
Viton*	110	183	117	1.1	419167	419215
	125	220	135	1.6	417054	417055
	160	288	184	2.9	419169	419217

Single branch reductions

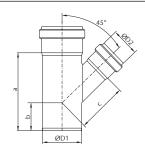
ACO pipe - single branch reduction 87.5°



eal material	Outlet d	liameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
_	50	40	106	98	0.3	417442	417443
	75	40	139	98	0.3	417444	417445
	75	50	139	90	0.3	98928	98930
***	110	50	183	117	0.5	98932	98934
***	110	75	183	117	0.8	98936	98938
EPDM	125	75	187	110	0.9	419752	419754
***	125	110	205	127	0.9	419756	419758
***	160	110	288	184	2.3	400691	400693
***	200	160	293	186	3.7	419415	419417
	250	200	349	226	5.8	-	417112
	315	250	411	248	10.5	-	417210
-	75	50	139	90	0.3	98929	98931
	110	50	183	117	0.5	98933	98935
	110	75	183	117	0.8	98937	98939
\/' ®	125	75	187	110	0.9	419753	419755
Viton®	125	110	205	127	0.9	419757	419759
	160	110	288	184	2.3	400692	400694
	200	160	293	186	3.7	419416	419418
	250	200	349	226	5.8	417113	417114

ACO pipe - single branch reduction 45°





Seal material	Outlet o	liameter		Dimensions		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	40	119	55	71	0.3	417406	417408
	75	40	144	94	56	0.3	417446	417447
	75	50	144	56	94	0.3	400661	400663
	110	50	147	42	119	0.5	400665	400667
	110	75	182	60	135	1.0	400669	400671
EPDM	125	75	200	65	141	1.1	419764	419766
	125	110	250	90	160	1.1	419768	419770
	160	110	332	119	191	2.6	400699	400701
	200	160	359	123	250	4.7	419423	419425
	250	200	429	175	307	7.6	-	417116
	315	250	513	149	382	14.0	-	417211
	75	50	144	56	94	0.3	400662	400664
	110	50	147	42	119	0.5	400666	400668
	110	75	182	60	135	1.0	400670	400672
\ <i>!</i> '!	125	75	200	65	141	1.1	419765	419767
Viton®	125	110	250	90	160	1.1	419769	419771
	160	110	332	119	191	2.6	400700	400702
	200	160	359	123	250	4.7	419424	419426
	250	200	429	175	307	7.6	417117	417118

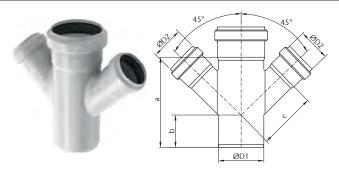
Double branch reductions

ACO pipe - double branch reduction 87.5°



Seal material	Outlet diameter		Dillic	Dimensions		Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	40	106	71	0.25	417398	417399
	75	50	139	90	0.3	98940	98942
EPDM	110	50	183	117	0.6	98944	98946
	110	75	183	117	0.9	98900	98902
	160	110	288	184	2.7	400695	400697
	75	50	139	90	0.3	98941	98943
V	110	50	183	117	0.6	98945	98947
VILOII	110	75	183	117	0.9	98901	98903
	160	110	288	184	2.7	400696	400698

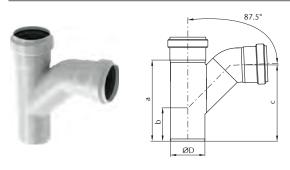
ACO pipe - double branch reduction 45°



eal material	Outlet o	liameter		Dimensions		Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	50	40	119	55	71	0.3	417410	417412
	75	50	144	56	94	0.4	400673	400675
	110	50	147	42	119	0.7	400677	400679
EPDM	110	75	182	60	135	1.2	400681	400683
	160	110	332	119	190	3.5	400703	400705
	250	200	429	150	307	10.1	-	417124
	315	250	513	149	382	17.8	_	417213
	75	50	144	56	94	0.4	400674	400676
	110	50	147	42	119	0.7	400678	400680
Viton®	110	75	182	60	135	1.2	400682	400684
	160	110	332	119	190	3.5	400704	400706
	250	200	429	150	307	10.1	417125	417126

Swept single branch

ACO pipe - swept single branch 87.5°

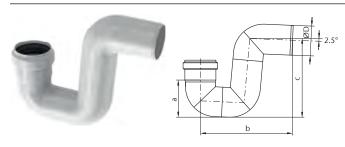


Seal material	Outlet diameter		Dimensions			Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	115	55	105	0.3	417376	417380
	50	128	57	117	0.3	98814	98864
EPDM	75	179	74	157	0.6	98816	98866
	110	233	88	209	1.1	98818	98868
	160	332	184	302	2.8	98820	98870
	50	128	57	117	0.3	98815	98865
- ·	75	179	74	157	0.6	98817	98867
Viton [®] -	110	233	88	209	1.1	98819	98869
-	160	332	184	302	2.8	98821	98871

Product benefits

- Push-fit system for quick assembly
- Superior seal security components comprise a unique double lip sealing system, ideal for extraneous conditions
- Fully comply to EN 1124
- EPDM and Viton® seals available
- Fully pickled and passivated

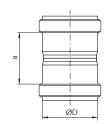
"P" trap



Outlet diameter	Dimensions			Weight	Item number	Item number
øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
50	68	187	149	0.5	98822	98872
75	94	232	193	0.7	98824	98874
110	132	300	254	1.3	98826	98876
160	190	403	347	3.3	98828	98878
50	68	187	149	0.5	98823	98873
75	94	232	193	0.7	98825	98875
110	132	300	254	1.3	98827	98877
160	190	403	347	3.3	98829	98879
	## Figure 10 ## Fig	øD [mm] a [mm] 50 68 75 94 110 132 160 190 50 68 75 94 110 132 160 190	øD [mm] a [mm] b [mm] 50 68 187 75 94 232 110 132 300 160 190 403 50 68 187 75 94 232 110 132 300 160 190 403	øD [mm] a [mm] b [mm] c [mm] 50 68 187 149 75 94 232 193 110 132 300 254 160 190 403 347 50 68 187 149 75 94 232 193 110 132 300 254 160 190 403 347	øD [mm] a [mm] b [mm] c [mm] [kg] 50 68 187 149 0.5 75 94 232 193 0.7 110 132 300 254 1.3 160 190 403 347 3.3 50 68 187 149 0.5 75 94 232 193 0.7 110 132 300 254 1.3 160 190 403 347 3.3	

Straight coupling

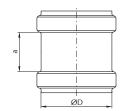




Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	51	0.1	417392	417394
	50	54	0.1	98920	98970
	75	75	0.2	98922	98972
	110	84	0.4	98924	98974
EPDM	125	140	0.4	419813	419815
******	160	110	0.8	98926	98976
******	200	136	1.8	419431	419433
******	250	181	3.1	-	417160
******	315	179	5.2	-	417225
	50	54	0.1	98921	98971
	75	75	0.2	98923	98973
	110	84	0.4	98925	98975
Viton®	125	140	0.4	419814	419816
*****	160	110	0.8	98927	98977
	200	136	1.8	419432	419434
	250	181	3.1	417160	417161

Repair coupling





Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	57	0.1	417388	417390
	50	44	0.1	98830	98880
••••	75	46	0.2	98832	98882
••••	110	52	0.3	98834	98884
EPDM	125	70	0.3	419772	419774
****	160	76	0.7	98836	98886
****	200	100	1.5	419435	419437
****	250	182	2.4	-	417139
*****	315	179	4.9	-	417220
	50	44	0.1	98831	98881
	75	46	0.2	98833	98883
	110	52	0.3	98835	98885
Viton®	125	70	0.3	419773	419775
	160	76	0.7	98837	98887
	200	100	1.5	419436	419438
	250	182	2.4	417140	417141

Note:

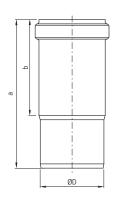
Repair couplings are used to aid a convenient repair to a damaged in-situ pipe. Unlike the standard straight coupling, there is no central registration to limit the insertion depth of the pipe. The repair coupling slides completely over a pipe joint and simply re-positioned to bridge the required pipe joint.

Installation tip:

Mark the final position of the repair coupling on the installed pipe system to ensure the coupling seals are positioned symmetrically about the pipe joint.

Expansion socket

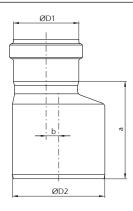




eal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
	40	150	90	0.2	417382	417384
	50	159	102	0.2	98664	98666
	75	175	113	0.3	98668	98670
	110	200	121	0.5	98672	98674
EPDM	125	250	165	0.6	419776	419778
	160	292	170	1.4	98676	98678
	250	400	190	3.8	-	417143
	315	450	200	7.2	-	417221
	200	180	350	2.4	417194	417196
	50	159	102	0.2	98665	98667
	75	175	113	0.3	98669	98671
\ <i>!</i> ''	110	200	121	0.5	98673	98675
Viton®	125	250	165	0.6	419777	419779
	160	292	170	1.4	98677	98679
	250	400	190	3.8	417144	417145

Eccentric increaser coupling

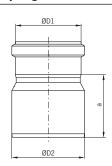




eal material	Outlet d	liameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number
_	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
	40	50	85	5	0.3	417418
****	40	75	85	17	0.3	417419
*****	50	75	75	7	0.3	98892
EDDM	50	110	110	25	0.4	98978
EPDM	75	110	110	15	0.5	98894
••••	110	160	160	22	1.1	98896
••••	200	250	180	15	2.4	417135
••••	250	315	190	15	4.4	417218
	50	75	75	7	0.3	98893
	50	110	110	25	0.4	98979
Viton®	75	110	110	15	0.5	98895
	110	160	160	22	1.1	98897
	200	250	180	15	2.4	417136

Concentric increaser coupling

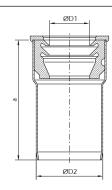




eal material	Outlet o	liameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
•••••	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
	40	50			417403
•••••	40	75	85	0.3	417417
*******	50	75	88	0.3	419826
*******	50	110	113	1.4	417018
*******	75	110	105	0.6	419828
EPDM	110	125	107	0.6	419780
*******	110	160	126	0.9	419830
*******	125	160	160	1.2	419811
*******	160	200	200	1.8	419441
*******	200	250	180	2.4	417133
*******	315	250	190	4.4	417217
•	50	110	113	1.4	417019
*******	110	125	125	0.6	419781
Viton®	125	160	160	1.2	419812
*******	160	200	200	1.8	419442
*******	200	250	180	2.4	417134

Increaser connector

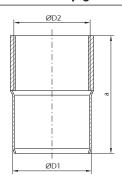




Seal material	Outlet diameter		Dimensions	Weight	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
NDD	32	50	90	0.2	419373
NBR	40	50	90	0.2	419374

Connector with internal screw thread and spigot

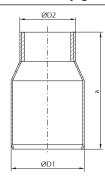




Outlet d	Outlet diameter		Weight	Item number
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
40	G 1¼"	70	0.2	417337
50	G 1¼"	72	0.2	98956
50	G 1½"	75	0.3	98957
50	G 2"	80	0.3	98958

Connector with external screw thread and spigot





• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	liameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
50	G 1¼"	100	0.2	419330
50	G 1½"	100	0.3	419331
50	G 2"	100	0.3	419332

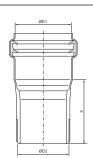




Seal material		diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
	40	G 1¼"	35	0.2	417336
	50	G 1¼"	58	0.2	419333
EPDM	50	G 1½"	58	0.3	419335
	50	G 2"	58	0.3	419337
	50	R 1¼"	58	0.2	419334
Viton®	50	R 1½"	58	0.3	419336
	50	R 2"	58	0.3	419338

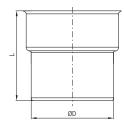
Connector with socket and external screw thread





Seal material		liameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
	50	G 1¼"	58	0.2	419250
EPDM	50	G 1½"	58	0.3	419252
	50	G 2"	58	0.3	419254
	50	R 1¼"	58	0.2	419251
Viton®	50	R 1½"	58	0.3	419253
	50	R 2"	58	0.3	419255

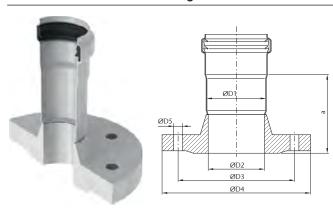




Outlet diameter	Outlet diameter Dimensions ### Dimensions ### L [mm]		Item number
øD [mm]			1.4404
75	121	0.4	98904
110	137	0.6	98906
160	174	1.0	98905

Note: To be used with reduction sealing item number 400580 for DN 75 and 400581 for DN 110

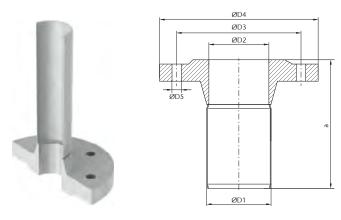
Connector with socket and flange



Seal material		Outlet d	liameter		n x øD5	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	øD3 [mm]	øD4 [mm]	[mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
	40	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	100	2.0	417420
	40	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	100	2.0	417421
	50	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	100	2.3	419256
EPDM	50	DN 50	125	165	4 × 18	100	2.7	419258
	75	DN 65	145	185	4 × 18	100	3.4	419260
	110	DN 100	180	220	8 × 18	100	4.9	419262
	200	DN 200	295	340	12 × 22	102	12.0	419514
	50	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	100	2.3	419257
	50	DN 50	125	165	4 × 18	100	2.7	419259
Viton*	75	DN 65	145	185	4 × 18	100	3.4	419261
	110	DN 100	180	220	8 × 18	100	4.9	419263
	200	DN 200	295	340	12 × 22	102	12.0	419515

Note: n – number of holes for screws in the flange. Flange PN 16 DIN 2633. | Flange PN 6 and PN 10 available on request.

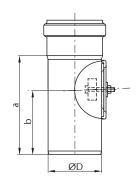
Connector with flange and spigot



	Outlet d	liameter		n x øD5	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	øD3 [mm]	øD4 [mm]	[mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
40	DN 40	100	130	4 × 18	161	1.6	417430
40	DN 50	100	130	4 × 18	161	1.6	417431
40	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	165	2.0	417422
40	DN 50	110	150	4 × 18	165	2.0	417423
50	DN 40	110	150	4 × 18	192	2.3	419264
50	DN 50	125	165	4 × 18	192	2.7	419265
75	DN 65	145	185	4 × 18	245	3.4	419266
110	DN 100	180	220	8 × 18	259	4.9	419267
160	DN 150	240	285	8 × 22	200	8.5	419540
200	DN 200	295	240	12 × 22	240	12.3	419541

Note: n – number of holes for screws in the flange. Flange PN 16 DIN 2633. | Flange PN 6 and PN 10 available on request.

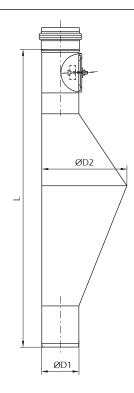




Seal material	Outlet diameter	Dime	nsions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	kg	1.4301	1.4404
	75	139	90	0.5	98913	98963
	110	183	117	0.8	98915	98965
	125	210	135	0.9	419783	419785
EPDM	160	288	184	2.3	98917	98967
	200	293	186	3.7	419676	419678
	250	290	184	3.8	-	417128
	315	340	228	8.9	-	417214
	75	139	90	0.5	98914	98964
	110	183	117	0.8	98916	98966
\ /:+ *	125	210	135	0.9	419784	419786
Viton [®]	160	288	184	2.3	98918	98968
	200	293	186	3.7	419677	419679
	250	290	184	3.8	417129	417130

Rat-stop

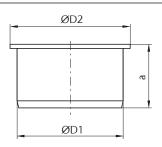




Seal material	Outlet diameter		Dimensions	Weight	Item number	Item number
	øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	L [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
EPDM	110	250	864	3.8	419268	419270
Viton®	110	250	864	3.8	419269	419271

Socket plug

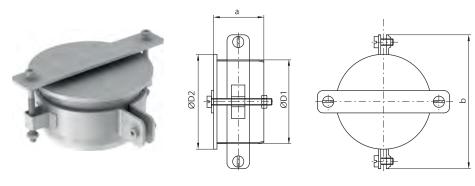




Out	let diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
40	35	50	0.1	417405
50	58	45	0.1	98888
75	85	45	0.3	98889
110	120	45	0.5	98890
125	135	50	0.6	419782
160	170	50	0.5	98891
200	210	50	0.7	98994
250	260	83	1.0	417131
315	325	73	2.2	417215

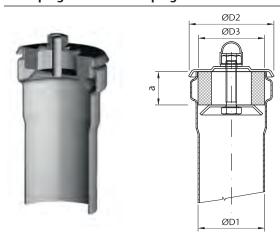
ID20

Socket plug with clamp



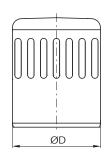
Outlet o	Outlet diameter		nsions	Weight	Item number
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	a [mm]	b [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
40					417402
50	58	45	88	0.4	419138
75	85	45	120	0.6	419139
110	120	45	167	0.8	419140
160	170	50	214	1.1	419141
250	260	83	302	1.3	417132
315	325	130	371	3.7	417216

Drainplugs with screwed plug



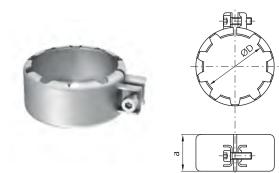
	Outlet diameter		Outlet diameter Dimensions				Item number	
øD1 [mm]	øD2 [mm]	øD3 [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404		
40				0.1	417404	-		
50	64	50	25	0.1	419942	419948		
75	92	75	25	0.5	419943	419949		
110	126	105	15	0.5	419944	419950		
125	160	124	12	0.9	419945	419951		
160	186	166	20	1.2	419946	419952		





Outlet diameter	Weight	ltem number
øD [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
110	0.4	98962

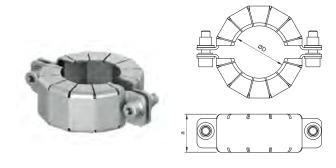
Socket clamp



Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number
øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4404
50	40	0.11	417067
75	43	0.16	417069
110	43	0.25	417227

Note: See page 251 for maximum operating pressures

Socket clamp - two parts

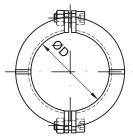


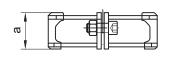
Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	Item number
øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
40	36	0.10	417396	417397
50	40	0.14	417024	417025
75	40	0.25	417026	417027
110	43	0.34	417028	417029
125	45	0.38	417016	417017
160	45	0.48	417030	417031
200	45	0.51	_	419983
250	45	0.71	-	417137
315	48	0.9	417219	_

Note: See page 262 for maximum operating pressures

Peak pressure clamp







Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	Item number
øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	1.4301	1.4404
50	104	0.45	417167	417168
75	150	0.62	417169	417170
110	168	0.84	417171	417172

Note: See page 262 for maximum operating pressures



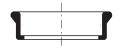




Outlet diameter	Weight		Item number	Item number
øD [mm]	[kg]	EPDM	NBR	Viton®
40	0.01	417400	417401	417538
50	0.01	98400	417037	98404
75	0.02	98401	417038	98405
110	0.05	98402	417039	98406
125	0.06	419453	417041	419454
160	0.08	98403	417040	98407
200	0.10	98433	417042	98437
250	0.12	417146	417148	417147
315	0.30	417222	417223	-

Note: Detailed technical data sheet on page 287

Reduction sealing cast iron spigot to ACO pipe socket





Outlet diameter	Weight	ltem number
øD [mm]	[kg]	EPDM
DN 70/75	0.06	400580
DN 100/110	0.10	400581
DN 150/160	0.14	400582

Note: While purchasing AP reduction sealing cast iron spigot to ACO pipe, it is necessary to order AP cast iron connector.

Reduction sealing ACO pipe spigot to cast iron socket





Outlet diameter	Weight	Item number
øD [mm]	[kg]	EPDM
DN 70/75	0.05	400586
DN 100/110	0.08	400587
DN 150/160	0.12	400588

255

Weight	Item number
 [kg]	
0.15	E80350000
1.00	E80350001

Fixing plate

	Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	Galvanised steel	1.4404
ØD	8.4	70	0.05	400525	400521

Support bracket with rubber infill

	Outlet diameter	Weight	Material	Nut size	Item number
	øD [mm]	[kg]			
	40	0.12	Galvanised steel	M8	417434
	40	0.12	1.4404	M8	417359
	<i>F</i> 0	0.14	Galvanised steel	M8	400533
	50	0.14	1.4404	M8	400529
	7.5	۸ 22	Galvanised steel	M8/M10	400534
	75	0.23	1.4404	M8	400530
	110	0.22	Galvanised steel	M8/M10	400535
	110	0.33	1.4404	M8	400531
	125	0.36	Galvanised steel	M8/M10	419854
	125		1.4404	M8	419855
	160	0.20	Galvanised steel	M8/M10	400536
ı	160	0.39	1.4404	M8	400532
	200	0.44	Galvanised steel	M8/M10	419451
	200	0.44	1.4404	M8	419675
	250	0.40	Galvanised steel	_	_
	250	0.60	1.4404	M8	417149
	245	1.0	Galvanised steel	_	-
	315	1.0	1.4404	M12	417224

Support bracket with rubber infill and stirrup

	Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight	Item number	
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	Galvanised steel	1.4404
	40			417358	417360
	50	56	0.18	400541	400537
	75	80	0.28	400542	400538
	110	116	0.41	400543	400539
i	160	166	0.48	400544	400540

Support bracket with rubber infill and key

	Outlet diameter	Dimensions	Weight		Item number
	øD [mm]	a [mm]	[kg]	Galvanised steel	1.4404
 	40			-	417361
	50	120	0.16	400549	400545
, a	75	133	0.26	400550	400546
	110	150	0.38	400551	400547
	160	175	0.44	400552	400548

Threaded support pole M8

	øD	L	Weight	Item number	Item number
•••	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]	Galvanised steel	1.4404
	M8	1000	0.39	400557	400553
- 	M8	90	0.03	400558	400554
<u>-</u> L	M8	40	0.016	400559	400555

Set for axial fixing

Weight	Item number	
 [kg]	Galvanised steel	1.4404
0.11	400565	400561

øD	Weight	Item number	
 [mm]	[kg]		
100 - 400	25	417070	

Electric cutter 50 - 110 mm

Note	Weight	Item number
	[kg]	
in plastic case	20	400745

Note: Convenient tool for pipe cutting, suitable for larger projects

Manual cutter set 50-110 mm

Note	Weight	Item number
	[kg]	
in plastic case	3.50	419363

Manual cutter set

øD	Weight	Item number
[mm]	[kg]	
50–110	1.0	419364
110–160	2.0	400738
160–250	2.0	417228

Note: ACO pipe manual cutter should be ordered together with a holder for manual cutting.



Holder for manual cutting

øD	Weight	Item number
 [mm]	[kg]	
125	3.5	419857
160	4.0	400742
200	4.5	400743

Note: ACO pipe holder for manual cutting should be ordered together with ACO pipe manual cutter.

Replacement discs for manual cutters

Note	Weight	Item number
	[kg]	
for cutter 419363	0.005	419365
for cutters 400738 and 419364	0.005	400578

Note: Minimum order quantity – 10 pcs.

Full bore flow rate tables for varying gradients

For rainwater/storm drainage applications

- Flow rates based on Colebrook-White formula.
- Roughness coefficient ks = 0.6 mm

Gradient Pipe ø 40 mm		40 mm	Pipe ø	50 mm	Pipe ø	75 mm	Pipe ø 1	110 mm	Pipe ø 1	125 mm
	Flow rate	Velocity								
[%]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]								
10.0	1.44	1.28	2.74	1.52	8.40	2.01	23.81	2.60	33.61	2.83
7.5	1.25	1.11	2.38	1.31	7.28	1.74	20.62	2.25	29.11	2.45
5.0	1.01	0.90	1.94	1.07	5.94	1.42	16.83	1.84	23.77	2.00
4.5	0.96	0.86	1.84	1.02	5.64	1.35	15.97	1.74	22.55	1.90
4.0	0.90	0.81	1.73	0.96	5.31	1.27	15.06	1.64	21.26	1.79
3.5	0.84	0.75	1.62	0.90	4.97	1.19	14.08	1.54	19.88	1.67
3.0	0.78	0.70	1.50	0.83	4.60	1.10	13.04	1.42	18.41	1.55
2.5	0.71	0.64	1.37	0.76	4.20	1.00	11.90	1.30	16.80	1.41
2.0	0.63	0.57	1.23	0.68	3.76	0.90	10.64	1.16	15.03	1.26
1.5	0.55	0.49	1.06	0.59	3.25	0.78	9.22	1.01	13.01	1.10
1.0	0.44	0.40	0.87	0.48	2.66	0.63	7.53	0.82	10.63	0.89

Gradient	ent Pipe ø 160 mm		Pipe ø 2	Pipe ø 200 mm		250 mm	Pipe ø 3	315 mm
	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity
[%]	Q [I/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [I/s]	v [m/s]
10.0	64.15	3.31	116.89	3.83	218.31	4.45	401.51	5.15
7.5	55.56	2.87	101.22	3.32	188.95	3.85	347.54	4.46
5.0	45.36	2.34	82.65	2.71	154.13	3.14	283.52	3.64
4.5	43.03	2.22	78.40	2.57	146.17	2.98	268.90	3.45
4.0	40.57	2.10	73.92	2.43	137.77	2.81	253.45	3.25
3.5	37.95	1.96	69.14	2.27	128.82	2.63	236.99	3.04
3.0	35.13	1.81	64.01	2.10	119.20	2.43	219.31	2.82
2.5	32.07	1.66	58.43	1.92	108.74	2.22	200.09	2.57
2.0	28.68	1.48	52.26	1.71	97.18	1.98	178.83	2.30
1.5	24.84	1.28	45.26	1.48	84.05	1.71	154.70	1.99
1.0	20.28	1.05	36.95	1.21	68.48	1.40	126.07	1.62

Note:

The flow rates shown above assume an unrestricted discharge from the pipe. For installations without an unrestricted discharge, the flow rate will be affected by the downstream throttle.

For shallow gradients, the Colebrook-White formula underestimates flow rates (because when gradient tends towards zero %, velocity also tends to zero).

For level or nearly level installations (slope < 1 %), spatially varied flow tables should be used.

For soil/foul water drainage applications

- Flow rates based on Colebrook-White formula.
- Roughness coefficient ks = 0.6 mm

Gradient	Gradient Pipe ø 40 mm		Pipe ø	50 mm	Pipe ø	75 mm	Pipe ø 1	110 mm	Pipe ø 1	25 mm
	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity	Flow rate	Velocity
[%]	Q [I/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [I/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]
10.0	1.21	1.08	2.30	1.27	7.14	1.71	20.45	2.23	28.97	2.44
7.5	1.04	0.93	1.99	1.10	6.19	1.48	17.71	1.93	25.09	2.11
5.0	0.85	0.76	1.63	0.90	5.05	1.21	14.46	1.58	20.49	1.72
4.5	0.81	0.72	1.54	0.85	4.79	1.14	13.72	1.50	19.43	1.64
4.0	0.76	0.68	1.46	0.80	4.52	1.08	12.94	1.41	18.32	1.54
3.5	0.71	0.64	1.36	0.75	4.23	1.01	12.10	1.32	17.14	1.44
3.0	0.66	0.59	1.26	0.70	3.91	0.93	11.20	1.22	15.87	1.34
2.5	0.60	0.54	1.15	0.64	3.57	0.85	10.23	1.12	14.49	1.22
2.0	0.53	0.48	1.03	0.57	3.19	0.76	9.15	1.00	12.96	1.09
1.5	0.46	0.42	0.89	0.49	2.77	0.66	7.92	0.86	11.22	0.94
1.0	0.37	0.34	0.73	0.40	2.26	0.54	6.47	0.71	9.16	0.77

Gradient	Pipe ø 1	160 mm	Pipe ø 2	200 mm	Pipe ø 2	250 mm	Pipe ø 3	315 mm
	Flow rate	Velocity						
[%]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [l/s]	v [m/s]	Q [1/s]	v [m/s]
10.0	55.61	2.87	101.81	3.34	206.87	4.22	382.95	4.92
7.5	48.16	2.49	88.17	2.89	177.84	3.62	329.47	4.23
5.0	39.32	2.03	71.99	2.36	143.52	2.93	266.21	3.42
4.5	37.30	1.93	68.30	2.24	135.71	2.77	251.81	3.23
4.0	35.17	1.82	64.39	2.11	127.46	2.60	236.59	3.04
3.5	32.90	1.70	60.23	1.98	118.69	2.42	220.42	2.83
3.0	30.46	1.57	55.76	1.83	109.29	2.23	203.07	2.61
2.5	27.80	1.44	50.90	1.67	99.10	2.02	184.25	2.37
2.0	24.87	1.28	45.53	1.49	87.86	1.79	163.50	2.10
1.5	21.53	1.11	39.43	1.29	75.18	1.53	140.05	1.80
1.0	17.58	0.91	32.19	1.06	60.25	1.23	112.42	1.44

Note:

The flow rates shown above assume an unrestricted discharge from the pipe. For installations without an unrestricted discharge, the flow rate will be affected by the downstream throttle.

For shallow gradients, the Colebrook-White formula underestimates flow rates (because when gradient tends towards zero %, velocity also tends to zero).

For level or nearly level installations (slope < 1 %), spatially varied flow tables should be used.

Operating pressures

The ACO pipe socketed stainless steel pipe systems are fitted with an unique, double lip seal manufactured from either EPDM or Viton®.

The double lip seal arrangement provides added security for the ultimate long term reliability. The ACO pipe; socketed stainless steel pipe systems are tested and approved for operating pressures in gravity, siphonic and vacuum systems.

ACO pipe stainless steel pipe systems are designed for maximum working pressure 0.5 bar according to EN 1124. In case where higher pressure may apply, it is necessary to combine the system with socket clamps.

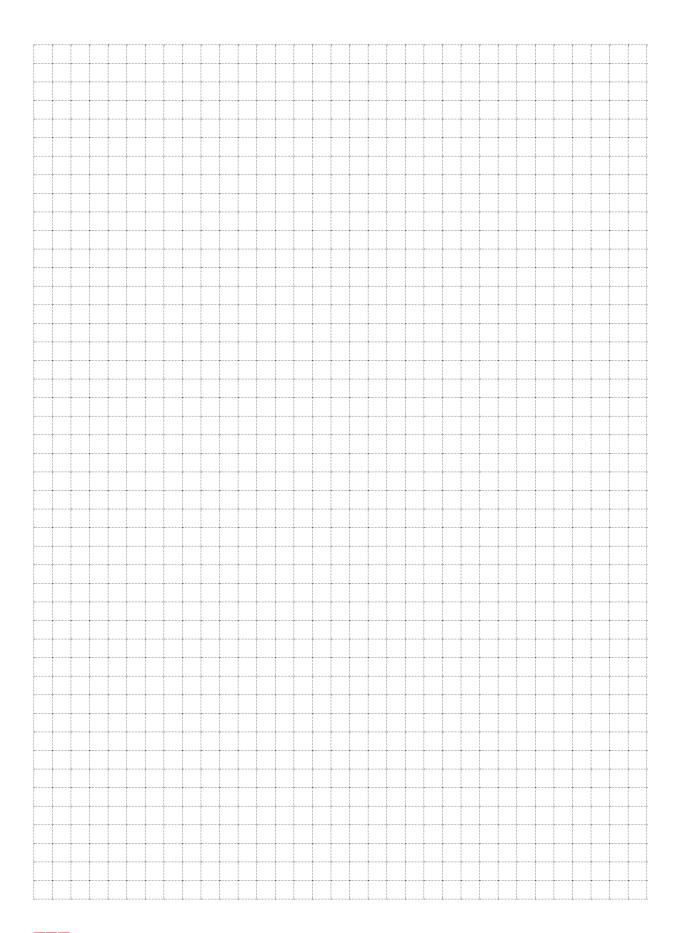
Pipe diameter	Operating	pressure
[mm]	[ba	r]
	■ Without socket clamp	■ With socket clamp
40	0.5	2.5
50	0.5	2.5
75	0.5	2.5
110	0.5	2.5
125	0.5	2.5
160	0.5	1.5
200	0.5	1.5
250	0.5	1.0
315	0.5	0.7

Vacuum applications

Pipe diameter	Operating pressure
[mm]	[bar]
40	-0.8
50	-0.8
75	-0.8
110	-0.8
125	-0.8
160	-0.8
200	-0.8
250	-0.8
315	-0.8

7

Notes:









ACO Industrial Drainage Support

Transport & handling	Transport & handling information	266
	ACO gullies and ACO channels - Introduction	268
ACO fire protective solution	ACO gullies and ACO channels - Installation and function	269
	ACO pipes - Installation and function	270
	Introduction	272
	Principles of cleaning	273
Classian and advise	Cleaning chemicals	274
Cleaning procedures	Manual cleaning of drainage	275
	Chemical cleaning of drainage	276
	Overview with recommended cleaning procedures for drainage	277
	ACO hygienic gully	278
	ACO hygienic box channel	281
	ACO vinyl box channel	283
Typical installation examples	ACO modular box channel	284
	ACO modular slot channel	287
	ACO pipe	289
	ACO protective covers	292
Matarial	Resistance of Material	294
Material	Sealing material information	297



Transport & handling information

ACO gully

- ACO gullies are packed on framed pallets, protected by cardboard inserts and PE foil. Individual products are packed in protective plastic net.
- Outlet pipes are equipped with protective lids.
- Gully tops and flanges are covered with protective blisters, which also protect the inside areas during installation. Individual products are packed in plastic protective net.
- Handle the gully/ gully parts with care. Any rough manipulation (like dragging along the ground, dumping off the truck...) can cause deformation and potentially cause product malfunctions.
- Contact with carbon steel may cause stainless steel corrosion.

ACO channel

- The maximum transportable length of channel is 6 000 mm. In case of container or air transport, the recommended maximum transport length is 2 000 mm. Long channels over 6 000 mm are standardly divided in 6 m sections with transport joins.
- If one piece channel is required, the channel will have to be welded on site. Please contact our Sales/Technical department.
- ACO channel is for such requirement packed on framed/ non framed pallets fixed by plastic tape.
- Products are protected by wooden inserts and frames, in some cases PE foil or bubble foil is used.
- Articles are either wrapped seperately in ACO paper box or placed loose within EUR pallet space. It is strongly recommended that channels / channel parts / accessories are transported in their original packaging to avoid damage and / or loss of parts.
- Store preferably on dry and flat surface.
- Handle the channels/ channel parts/ accesories with care. Careful truck un/loading procedures are crucial. Any rough manipulation (like dragging along the ground, dumping off the truck etc...) can cause deformation and potentially cause product malfunctions.
- Contact with carbon steel may cause stainless steel corrosion.

ACO grating

- Standard grating length for ACO hygienic box channel is 500 mm and 1 000 mm for ACO modular box channel.
- ACO grating is packed on framed pallets protected by cardboard inserts and PE foil.
- Articles are either wrapped seperately in ACO paper box or placed loose within EUR pallet space.
- It is strongly recommended to transport gratings in their original packaging to avoid damage. Store preferably on dry and flat surface.
- Handle the gratings with care.
- Any rough manipulation (like dragging along the ground, dumping off the truck...) can cause deformation and potentially cause product malfunctions.
- Contact with carbon steel may cause stainless steel corrosion.

ACO pipe

- Maximum transport length of straight pipes pallets is 6 080 mm and width 820 mm.
- Straight pipes are packed on framed/ non framed long pallets, protected by wooden inserts and supports.
- Articles are either wrapped in cardboard and stretch or PE foil. Fittings are packed in cardboard boxes and stacked on foiled EUR pallets.
- It is strongly recommended to transport and store the pipes and fittings in their original packaging to avoid damage and/or the loss of parts. Store preferably on dry and flat surface.
- Handle the pipes and fittings with care. Any rough handling (like dragging along the ground, dumping off the truck...) can cause deformation and potentially cause product malfunctions.
- Contact with carbon steel may cause stainless steel corrosion.

ACO gullies and ACO channels Introduction

ACO has developed a solution which prevents the spreading of fire and high temperatures within different building's floors where ACO hygienic gully, ACO hygienic channel and ACO pipe are installed.

The solution has been tested according to EN 1366-2 Fire resistance tests for service installations and classified according to EN 13501 Fire classifications of construction products and building elements. For classification details please see chart below.

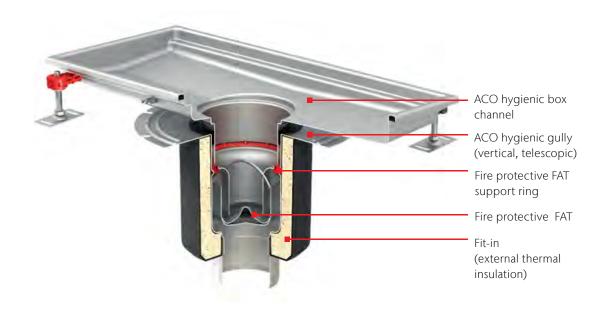
ACO fire protective kit can be used with telescopic vertical or fixed height vertical ACO hygienic gully and with ACO hygienic box channel, consisting of following items:

- External protection Fit in
- Internal protection
 - ☐ Fire protective foul air trap
 - ☐ Fire protective foul air trap support

This solution has been designed and tested for use in either concrete or aerated concrete ceiling slabs with a minimum height of 150 mm.

ACO hygienic gully and ACO hygienic box channel installed with ACO fire protective kit can be connected to any kind of sewerage with ACO pipe regardless of its material, e.g. non combustible cast iron drain pipes SML, stainless steel ACO pipe (building material class A1) or plastic drain pipes (building material class B1/B2). All mentioned components of external and internal protection must be used to guarantee correct function of fire protection!

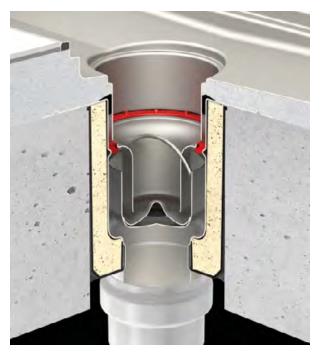
Tested at: PAVUS, a.s. protocol: No. Pr-13-2.061

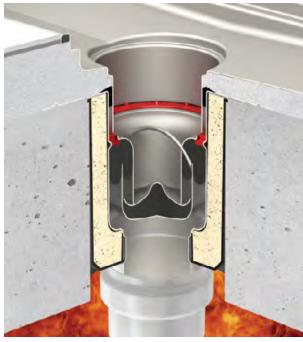


Gully type	Outlet diameter	Classification
ACO business sully 142	75	El 180
ACO hygienic gully 142	110	EI 120
	75	EI 180
ACO hygienic gully 157	110	El 120
= 4001	110	El 180
ACO hygienic gully 218	160	EI 90

Classification according to EN 13 501, protocol: PK2-11-13-901-C-0

ACO gullies and ACO channels Installation and function





Before activation

■ Installation scheme with assembled fire protective solution in ceiling construction.

Fire activation

- Function of fire protective solution to prevent the spread of fire within storey structure by transmission (ACO gully).
- Time preventing the spread of fire is limited from 90 minutes to 180 minutes.

ACO pipe Installation and function

ACO pipe push-fit system is classified and certified as a non-combustible product (as it is manufactured in compliance to EN 1124, part 1 & part 2). This standard classifies the ACO pipe systems as class A1 fire resistant (highest rating).

ACO pipe systems are certified also by SITAC authority as fire resistant (cert. no. 0410-01).

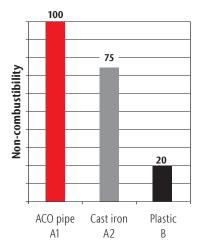
Special certificate of fire resistance for coated pipes (no. CSI PK-13-083) is available.

Fire certificates from marine authorities are available.

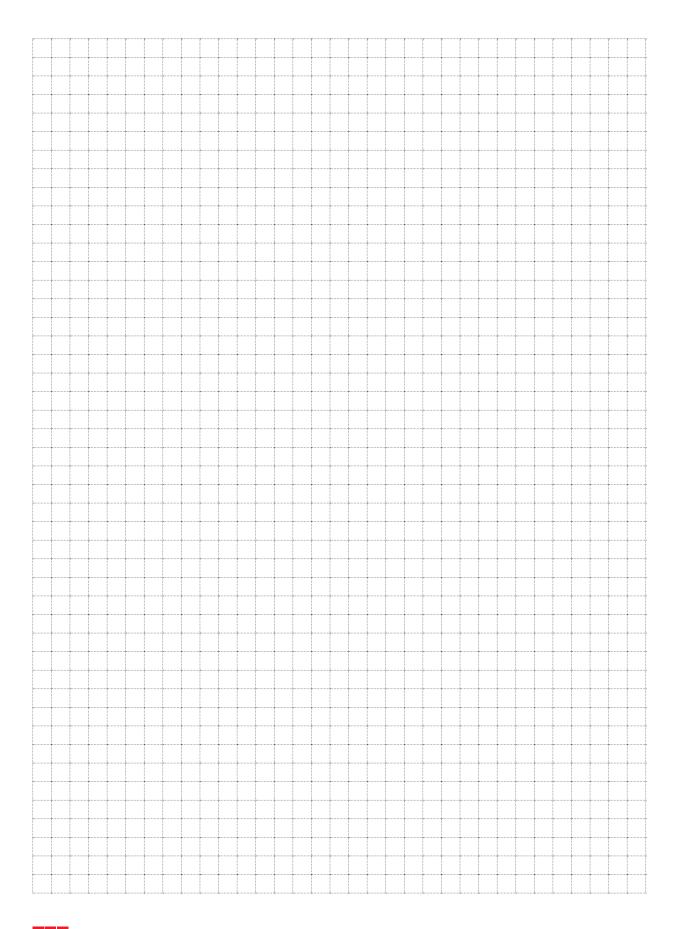
Non combustibility:

- Non combustible
- No additional fire collars needed at installation
- No toxic fumes emitted in case of fire
- EN 1124





Notes:



Introduction

Drainage is a critical component affecting the hygienic performance of commercial food preparation business. Effective drainage helps to mitigate hazards from the external environment and is central to the safe and hygienic operation internally. Within the food production facility, surface liquids represent potential hazard of microbiological contamination.

Liquids may be part of the cleaning process, or may originate from specific equipment discharge points, or be simply the result of an accidental spillage. Quite often the liquids contains other components – organic matter being predominant. Floor drainage components cater for these situations through three core functions - interception, conveyance of fluids, and ability to act as a barrier.

Effective cleaning of drainage in commercial food preparation business reduces risk of contamination and spoiling of food during preparation, processing, and storage. The main objective of cleaning is to remove soil to obtain clean surface and thereby reduce number of microorganisms. A further reduction of microorganism can be obtained by disinfection step.

Principles of cleaning

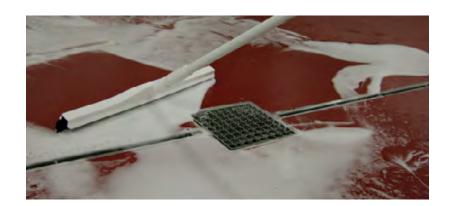
The principles of cleaning involve combination of thermal, kinetic and chemical energy. The cleaning processes are always combination of these factors and time of these to work. The key point to highlight is that all equipment – including

drainage – in food processing plant should have hygienic design, which is easy to clean and disinfect. Otherwise the cleaning process is time and energy consuming and not cost effective.

All surfaces of ACO stainless steel drainage are hygienically designed – no sharp corners, edges, dead spaces and crevices. ACO drainage is easily accessible for cleaning and visual inspection.

The effectiveness of drainage cleaning depends on number of factors:

- Soil type and properties
- Material, design and surfaces
- Water quality
- Cleaning chemicals
- Cleaning procedure
- Cleaning parameters; like temperature, time, flow velocity and concentration of chemicals



There are two different types of surface to be cleaned:

■ Product contact surface

All equipment that itentionally or unitentionally (e.g. due to splashing) comes to contact with final product or from which product or condensate may drain, drop or be drawn into the main product or product container.

■ Non product contact surface

All other exposed surfaces, including surfaces associated with equipment, such as support structures, control panels and external surfaces. It also includes surfaces related to the manufacturing environment, such as floors, walls and drain channels.

We also differenciate cleaning process as whether it is applied dry or wet.

■ Dry cleaning

Dry cleaning is essentially a mechanical removal of soils using sweeping, brushing, wiping and vacuuming. Enviroments typically to be cleaned by dry methods include plants which are producing flour, cocoa, dry milk products, dry soups and dry infant formulas.

Wet cleaning

Wet cleaning involves application of fluids (usually water based) to achieve the desired cleaning result. This can be applied to Open Plant Cleaning (OPC): surfaces to be cleaned have to be accessible to fluids. In addition, some components may be physically removed from production area and cleaned separately – Cleaning out of place (COP). Drainage systems require wet cleaning.

The last is a distinction between whether the cleaning process is done manually or automatically.

■ Manual cleaning

Manual cleaning is generally considered as labour intensive and, therefore often expensive. The manual tools should be hygienic – resistant to applied chemicals and suitable for a specific operation. On top of it; operators should be properly trained to be able to perform cleaning as expected to achieve clean surfaces. ACO drainage has all elements of hygienic design that makes cleaning of ACO drainage much easier and faster when compared to competitive products.

■ Automatic cleaning

Utensils and dismantled parts of equipment are cleaned and disinfected automatically in industrial washing machines, tray or tunnel washers (automatic COP). CIP is also defined as automatic cleaning system.

Cleaning chemicals

There are three main classes of cleaning compounds:

- detergents
- alkalies
- acids
- disinfectants/sanitizers

Detergents

This broad group of chemicals is widely used in households and in food industries brings different type of soil from surfaces into cleaning foams and emulsions that could be easily rinsed off.

Alkalies

Alkaline compounds are effective for dissolution of proteins and removal of fats. Example of alkalies are sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) and potassium hydroxide. These compounds are hazzardeous to personnel and mostly used in CIP – automatic dosing system is recommended.

Acids

Acids, both organic and inorganic, are commonly used for removal of mineral deposits, such as: hard water scale or milkstone. Acids are potentialy corrosive to construction materials and must be used with care.

When chemical cleaning is performed, it is neccesseray to use low-pressure sprays, foam or gel. Foam and gel are more viscous than sprayed agents and preferred as they are not prone to aerosol formation. Selection of the correct detergent for given application should be always done in co-operation with the detergent supplier.

Disinfectants/sanitizers

In case of high risk area's or production areas with microbiological sensitive products, the floors and drain systems should be sprayed with disinfectants/sanitizers, which will reduce the contamination risk even more. The disinfectants/sanitizers will kill remaining micro-organisms, according to the required specifications.

The plant downtime and labour associated with cleaning is major cost of any food processing operation.

Sources of soil

Primary source of soil is from processed food product itself. Microbiological biofilms mainly contribute to the soil build ups on drainage surfaces. These films vary in their solubility depending upon such factors as heat effect, age, dryness, time, etc. It is essential that personel involved in the cleaning process design have understanding of the nature of the soil to be removed before selecting a detergent and cleaning method. The rule of thumb is that acid cleaners dissolve alkalaine soils (minerals), and and detergents disolve acid soils and food wastes (proteins).



Manual cleaning of drainage





Remove all present grocery, raw materials, wrapping materials and tools.

Cover all equipment that could be contaminated.



Wash all surfaces with designated detergent and designated hand brush.





Remove excess dirt from floor and gratings, and place into designated container.





Remove gratings.



Rinse all surfaces with clean water.





Remove and empty silt basket and foul air trap.



Visually check surface cleanliness - repeat cleaning process if neccessary.





Place collected waste and dirt into designated container.



Place silt basket and grating to its original position.





Rinse grating, silt basket and foul air trap with clean water.

Then place foul air trap into its original position.



Rinse the entire equipment with clean water.

11

Chemical cleaning of drainage



Remove all present grocery, raw materials, wrapping materials and tools.

Cover all equipment that could be contaminated.



Apply foam to all surfaces

Leave for 15 minutes

Rinse off foam with clean water.





Remove excess dirt from floor and gratings, and place into designated container.



Visually check surface cleanliness - repeat cleaning process if neccessary.





Remove gratings.



Place silt basket and grating to its original position.





Remove and empty silt basket and foul air trap.



Rinse the entire equipment with clean water.





Place collected waste and dirt into designated container.





Rinse grating, silt basket and foul air trap with clean water.

Then place foul air trap into its original position.

Overview with recommended cleaning procedures for drainage

These instructions are for guidance only. **Always follow manufacturer's instructions.** All procedures have to be verified and adjusted to the application specifics.

Frequency	Daily	Weekly
Procedure	Removal of organic deposits (fats, proteins, saccharides and polysaccharides)	Removal of inorganic deposits that could promote very resistent biofilms
Note: Removal of rinse water residues		
Physical agents	 Steam Medium pressure water to max 25 bar Mechanical / kinetic energy (brushes, CIP medium velocity) 	Mechanical abrasive methods – polishing
Note: Removal of excess water with a squeegee		
Chemical agents	Caustics (sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide)Detergents / surfactants	 Nitric acid for stainless steel passivation where chlorine attack could be expected Inorganic acids (phosphoric acid) Weak organic acids
Note: Alcohols (isopropylalcohol, ethanol)		
Examples of chemical cleaning agents suitable for ACO stainless steel drainage	Standard chemical agents used for floor cleaning should be sufficient (should be validated) Oxofoam, Endorochlor (Diversey)	Acifoam (Diversey)Acigel (Diversey)Super Dilac (Diversey)

Note: Chlorine tablets (Suma Tab D4 by Diversey) are often added to the water in foul trap in microbial sensitive production area's

Any cleaning procedures, including those recommended by equipment suppliers, must be properly validated at the equipment, where it will be applied and on the soil that could be expected even after certain time of usage.

Always follow manufacturer's instructions to avoid damage to the equipment.

ACO hygienic gully

ACO hygienic gully – telescopic flanged gully installed in suspended concrete slab construction

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Floor screed
- 5 Water proof membrane (WPM)
- 6 Gully
- Suspended concrete slab core-boared to accept gully body



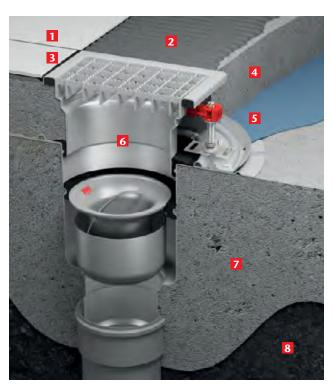
ACO hygienic gully – telescopic flanged gully and raising flanged piece installed in suspended concrete slab construction

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Floor screed
- 5 Water proof membrane (WPM)
- 6 Insulation
- 7 Double flange gully
- 8 Suspended concrete slab core-boared to accept gully body



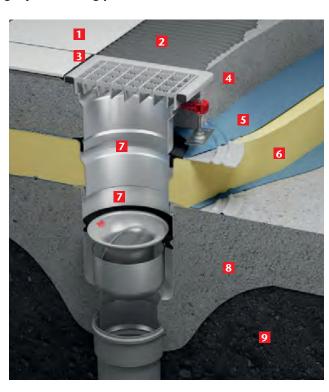
ACO hygienic gully – telescopic flanged gully installed in solid concrete floor

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Floor screed
- 5 Water proof membrane (WPM)
- 6 Flange gully
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab
- 8 Compacted soil



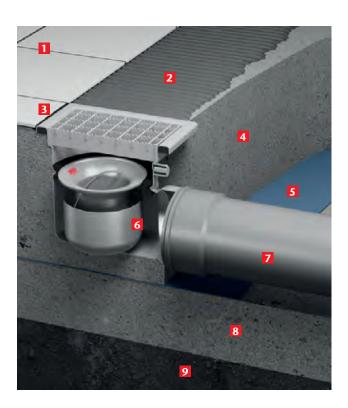
ACO hygienic gully – telescopic flanged gully and raising piece installed in solid concrete floor

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Floor screed
- 5 Water proof membrane (WPM)
- 6 Insulation
- 7 Double flange gully
- 8 Solid concrete floor slab
- 9 Compacted soil



ACO hygienic gully – fixed height gully installed in solid concrete floor

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Floor screed
- 5 Dampf proof membrane (DPM)
- 6 Gully
- 7 Outlet pipe
- 8 Floor slab
- 9 Compacted soil



ACO hygienic box channel

$\label{eq:ACO-hygienic} \begin{tabular}{l} ACO & hygienic gully with adhesive bonding flange \\ (Tiled floor) \end{tabular}$

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- 6 Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab



ACO hygienic box channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with mechanical clamping flange (Tiled floor)

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- 6 Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab
- 8 Compacted soil

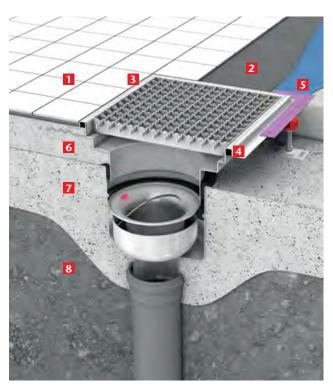


ACO hygienic box channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Resin floor)

- 1 Epoxy/resin floor
- 2 Floor screed
- 3 Rubber infill
- 4 Solid concrete floor slab
- 5 Compacted soil

ACO hygienic box channel extendend type – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Tiled floor)

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Water proof membrane
- 6 Floor screed
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab
- 8 Compacted soil



ACO vinyl box channel

ACO vinyl box channel – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Vinyl floor)

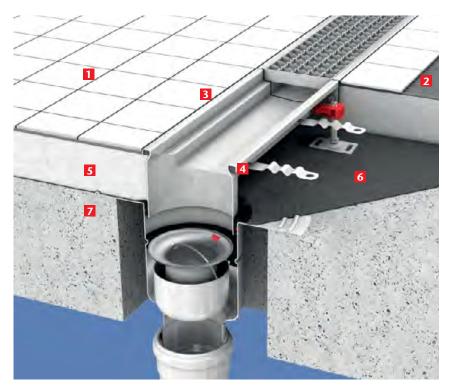
- 1 Vinyl floor
- 2 Floor screed
- 3 Solid concrete floor slab
- 4 Compacted soil



ACO modular box channel

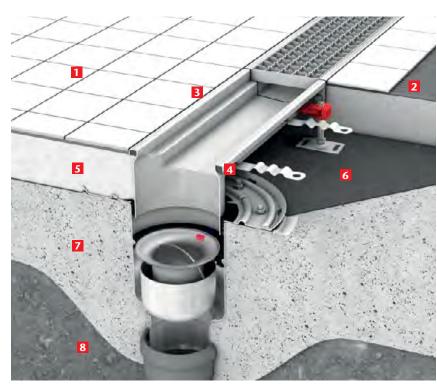
ACO modular box channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with adhesive bonding flange (Tiled floor)

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- 6 Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab

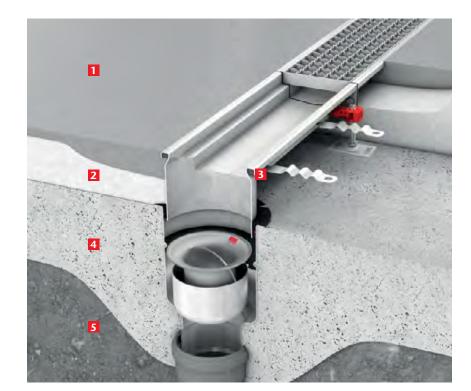


$\label{eq:ACO modular box channel standard type - ACO hygienic gully with mechanical clamping flange (Tiled floor)$

- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- 6 Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab
- 8 Compacted soil



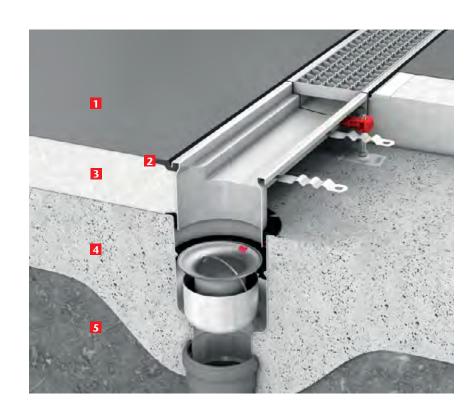
ACO modular box channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Resin floor)



- 1 Epoxy/resin floor
- 2 Floor screed
- 3 Rubber infill
- 4 Solid concrete floor slab
- 5 Compacted soil

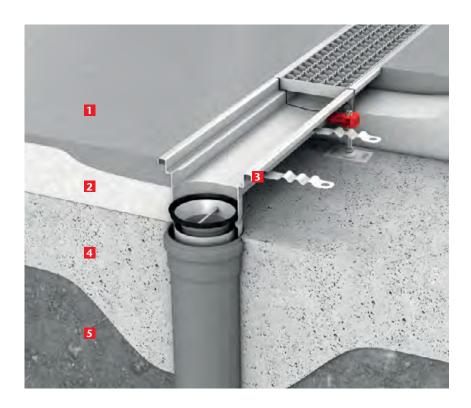
ACO modular box channel vinyl type – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Vinyl floor)

- 1 Vinyl floor
- 2 Vinyl seal
- 3 Floor screed
- 4 Solid concrete floor slab
- **5** Compacted soil

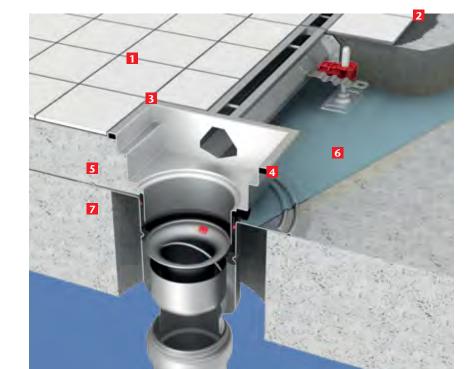


ACO modular box channel standard type – direct connection to sewage pipe system (Resin floor)

- 1 Epoxy/resin floor
- 2 Floor screed
- 3 Rubber infill
- 4 Solid concrete floor slab
- 5 Compacted soil



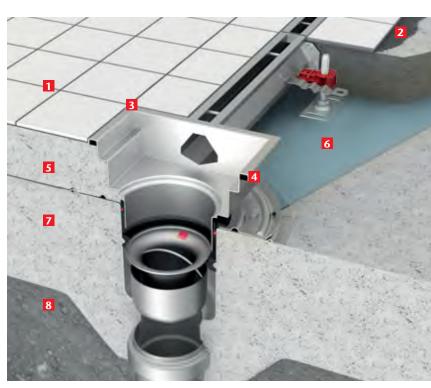
ACO modular slot channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with adhesive bonding flange (Tiled floor)



- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- **6** Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab

$\label{eq:ACO modular slot} \ \ ACO \ \ modular \ \ slot \ \ channel \ \ standard \ \ type-ACO \ \ hygienic \ gully \ \ with \ \ mechanical \ \ clamping \ \ flange \ \ (Tiled \ floor)$

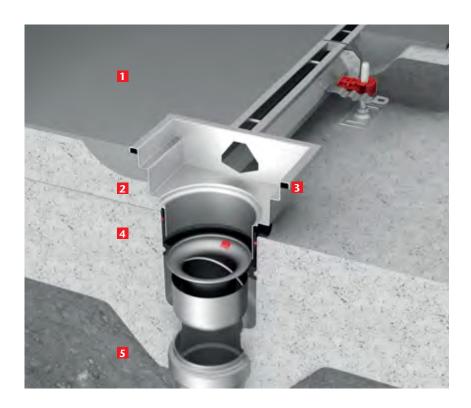
- 1 Ceramic tiles
- 2 Tile cement
- 3 Mastic sealant
- 4 Rubber infill
- 5 Floor screed
- 6 Water proof membrane
- 7 Solid concrete floor slab
- 8 Compacted soil



287

ACO modular slot channel standard type – ACO hygienic gully with location flange (Resin floor)

- 1 Epoxy/resin floor
- 2 Floor screed
- 3 Rubber infill
- 4 Solid concrete floor slab
- 5 Compacted soil



ACO pipe

Generally

The following standards will help designers to select the correct size of pipe system for a particular application: EN 12056: gravity drainage systems inside buildings. EN 752: drain and sewer systems outside buildings. Installation should be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations as well as with EN 12056–2, EN 12056–3 and EN 752.

Pipe cutting

If it is necessary to adapt or shorten pipe lengths where tools are used, the cut must be square, clean and chamfered.

Suitable cutters are available from ACO.

These tools are designed to form the edge bevel on the male spigoted end of the pipe. Carbon steel cutting wheels are not suitable.

Vertical pipe stacks

The load applied with a fluid in the pipe is vertically down. Position the highest bracket adjacent to the top inlet of the pipe, then mount brackets at 3 meter spacings. At the bottom of the vertical pipe, use a bracket within 200 mm of the bottom. Fit brackets at each change of pipework is direction or junction points. Pipework should be at least 30 mm from the wall to facilitate maintenance and painting.

Pipe weights

Engineers should be aware of minimum and maximum weights when designing vertical stack and horizontal pipe run systems. Generally, when the pipe is completely full of water, then the vertical deflection of the pipe between brackets should not exceed 1.5 mm. The discretion of the installer should be applied in each instance to ensure that the pipe is adequately supported.

Pipe jointing

The assembly of pipe joints is quick and straightforward requiring only a light application of lubricant available from ACO to the chamfered pipe end. Ensure that the matching ends of the pipes and fittings are clean and free from contamination. Push-fit the pipe end into the socket, but do not push fully into the socket recess so as to allow for thermal expansion within the system.





Horizontal pipe runs

As a guide, use the table below for bracket spacing on horizontal pipes.

Pipe diameter bracket spacing

Pipe	Length
ø [mm]	[m]
40	2.0
50	2.0
75	2.3
110	2.5
125	3.0
200	3.0
250	3.0

Recommended distances; for installation follow your local standards.



Horizontal pipework should be supported by pipe brackets in 3 meter intervals maximum. One bracket should be within 300 mm of the pipe joint and the other approximately at the midpoint of the pipe length, but not more than 3 metres from the next bracket (depending on the pipe diameter-refer to the upper table).

Additional brackets should be used at changes of direction and at junction points immediately downstream of the fitting. Horizontal pipe runs may be installed at a fall of 1 in 50 and feeder connections should be achieved using 45° branches.

Where long pipe runs occur i.e. greater than 15 meters, a fixing arm should be attached to the bracket to prevent pendulum movement within the system.

Below ground installation

Back-filling

Back-filling around the pipe can only start when the position of the pipe has been checked and approved.

Compression

Care should be taken to avoid distortion of both the pipe run and the pipe itself during back-filling and compaction. Avoid tipping back-fill material directly onto the pipe system. If mechanical compaction is used, the weight and resultant compressive force must be taken into account to avoid distortion. Back-fill materials should be compacted to a minimum of 93%.



Soil from the excavation can be used for filling, but larger stones and blocks should not be used. Compression of the filling material outside reinforced areas is not necessary if the settling will not cause problems or damage.

Local standards

It is recommended to install pipes according to local standards.















ACO protective covers

Description

Product benefits

- Protection from building material debris
- Eliminates cleaning of drainage after installation
- Prevents injuries on worksite
- Certified according to EN 12811-1 for scaffolding load class 3
- Eco friendly and easily disposable

ACO protective covers made from OSB are available for:

- All ACO hygienic gullies and ACO hygienic box channels, standard, semi-standard and customized
- ACO vinyl box channels, standard, semi-standard and customized
- Gully tops on ACO slot channels, semi-standard and customized

Order information:

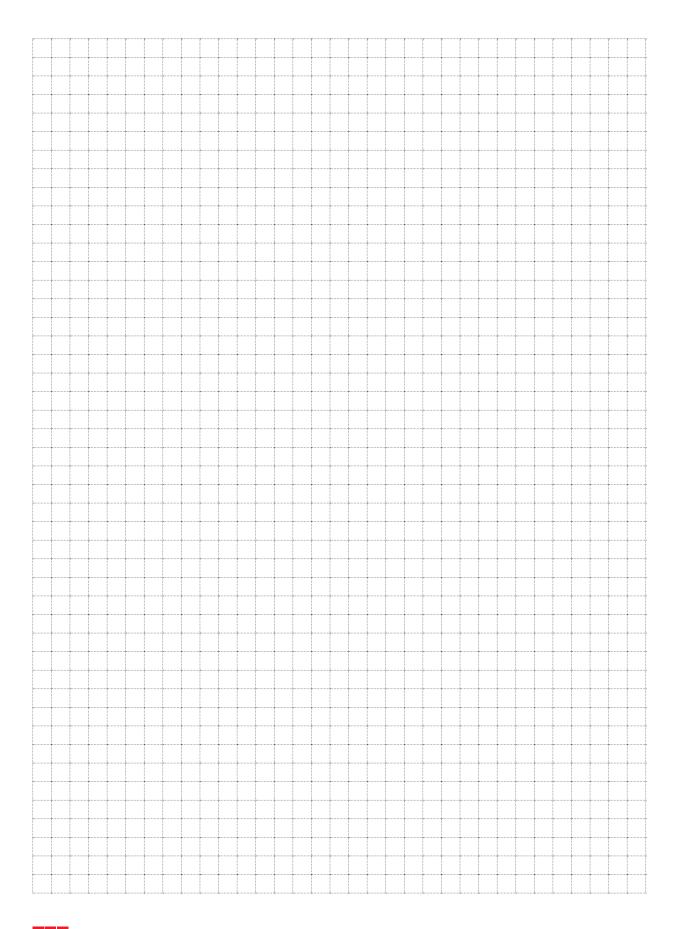
- For standard articles, add _C at the end of product article number (example: 111111_C)
- For semi-standard and customized articles, specify this option in the order process



Load area	Maximum load capacity	Maximum pressure	
200 x 200 mm	max. 100 kg	max. 2.5 N/cm2	
500 x 500 mm	max. 150 kg	max. 0.6 N/cm2	
1000 x 1000 mm	max. 200 kg	max. 0.2 N/cm2	

Classification according to EN 12811-1 for scaffolding load class $\bf 3$

Notes:



Resistance of Material

- 1 = Very good service to operating limit of material
- 2 = Moderate service
- **3** = Limited or variable service
- 4 = Unsatisfactory

	AISI 316 Stainless	AISI 304 Stainless	EPDM	NBR	FPM	TPEV
Acetone	1	1	1	4	4	1
Acetic acid (diluted) 30%	1	1	1	2	2	1
Acetic acid 100%	1	1	1	3	3	1
Acetic acid anhydride	1	1	2	3	4	2
Aluminium chloride	4	4	1	1	1	1
Aluminium sulfate	1	4	1	1	1	1
Ammonium carbonate	1	1	1	4	2	1
Ammonium chloride	2	3	1	1	1	1
Ammonium hydroxide	1	1	1	4	2	1
Amyl chloride	1	1	4	4	1	4
Anilin	1	1	2	4	3	1
Anilin hydrochloride	4	4	2	2	2	2
Barium chloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Barium hydroxide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Benzaldehyde	1	1	1	4	4	1
Benzene	1	1	4	4	1	4
Benzoic acid	1	1	4	4	1	1
Borax	1	1	1	2	1	1
Boric acid	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bromine	4	4	4	4	1	4
Bromine chloride acid	4	4	1	2	1	2
Bromine hydrogen acid	4	4	1	4	1	2
Bromoethylene	1	1	-	-	-	-
Butanol	1	1	4	1	1	3
Butyl acetat	1	1	2	2	4	3
Butyric acid	1	1	2	4	4	3
Calcium bisulfate el sulfite	1	1	4	1	1	1
Calcium chloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Calcium hydroxide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium hypoklorite	2	3	1	3	1	3
Carbon disulfide	1	1	4	4	1	3
Carbon tetrachloride	1	1	4	3	1	4
Chloracetic acid (mono)	4	4	2	4	4	2
Chloride	4	4	-	-	-	-

Note:

Concentration levels and length of exposure have a direct influence on the resistance of stainless steel to certain chemicals. Each application should therefore be carefully reviewed to determine the suitability of stainless steel.

Assumptions:

Data presented are used as a guide only, for detailed information please contact our Sales/Technical department.



- 1 = Very good service to operating limit of material
- 2 = Moderate service
- 3 = Limited or variable service
- 4 = Unsatisfactory

	AISI 316 Stainless A	ISI 304 Stainless	EPDM	NBR	FPM	TPEV
Chloril acid	4	4	1	4	-	3
Chlorine (dry)	1	1	1	2	1	4
Chlorobenzene	1	1	4	4	1	4
Chloroform	2	2	4	4	1	4
Chlorosulfonic acid	2	3	4	4	3	4
Copper chloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Copper nitrate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Copper sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ether	1	1	3	4	3	3
Ethyl chloride	1	1	1	1	1	3
Fatty acid	1	1	4	2	1	1
Fluorine (dry)	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fluorine hydrogen acid	4	4	2	4	1	4
Formaldehyde	1	1	1	2	1	1
Formic acid	1	1	1	2	3	2
Furfural	1	1	2	4	4	4
Gallic acid	1	1	2	2	1	2
Hydrochloric acid	4	4	1	4	1	1
Hydrogen peroxide	1	1	3	4	2	3
lodine (wet)	4	4	2	2	1	2
Lead acetate	1	1	1	2	4	1
Magnesium chloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Magnesium sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mercury	1	1	1	1	1	1
Methanol	1	1	1	1	3	1
Methyl chloride	1	1	3	4	1	3
Methylene chloride	2	2	4	4	2	4
Natphalene	1	1	4	4	1	1
Nickel chloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Nickel sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nitric acid	3	3	3	4	1	4
Oxalic acid	3	3	1	2	1	2
Perchloric acid	4	4	2	4	1	1
Phorsphor acid	1	1	2	4	1	1
Picric acid	1	1	2	2	1	2
Potassium bromide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium carbonate	1	1	1	2	1	1
Potassium chlorate	1	1	1	1	1	1

Note:

Concentration levels and length of exposure have a direct influence on the resistance of stainless steel to certain chemicals. Each application should therefore be carefully reviewed to determine the suitability of stainless steel.

Assumptions:

Data presented are used as a guide only, for detailed information please contact our Sales/Technical department.



5

- 1 = Very good service to operating limit of material
- 2 = Moderate service
- **3** = Limited or variable service
- 4 = Unsatisfactory

	AISI 316 Stainless	AISI 304 Stainless	EPDM	NBR	FPM	TPEV
Potassium cyanide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium hydroxide	1	1	1	2	2	1
Potassium nitrate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium permanganate	1	1	1	3	1	1
Potassium sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium sulfide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassiumchloride	2	2	1	1	1	1
Prophylene dichloride	1	1	4	4	1	4
Sal ammoniac	2	3	1	1	1	1
Silver nitrate	1	1	1	2	1	1
Soda (ash)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium acetate	1	1	1	2	4	1
Sodium bicarbonate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium bisulfate	1	3	1	2	1	1
Sodium bisulfite	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium bromide	2	2	1	3	1	2
Sodium chlorate	1	1	1	2	1	1
Sodium chloride	4	4	1	1	1	1
Sodium cyanide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium fluoride	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium hydroxide	1	1	1	2	2	1
Sodium hypoklorite	4	4	2	2	1	1
Sodium nitrate	1	1	1	2	2	1
Sodium sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium sulfide	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium sulfite	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stannicous chloride	2	3	2	1	1	2
Sulfur	1	1	1	4	1	1
Sulfur chloride	1	1	4	3	1	3
Sulfur dioxide	1	2	1	4	1	1
Sulfuric acid	4	4	2	4	1	3
Sulfurous acid	1	3	2	2	1	2
Tionyl chloride	1	1	4	4	1	4
Toluene (toluol)	1	1	4	4	1	4
Trichloroethylene	1	1	4	3	1	4
Turpentine	1	1	4	1	1	4
Xylene (xylol)	1	1	4	4	2	4
Zinc sulfate	1	1	1	1	1	1

Concentration levels and length of exposure have a direct influence on the resistance of stainless steel to certain chemicals. Each application should therefore be carefully reviewed to determine the suitability of stainless steel.

Assumptions: Data presented are used as a guide only, for detailed information please contact our Sales/Technical department.

Sealing material information

Sealing material information

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene monomer)

Black sealing rubber ring, which is suitable for most applications where there are no oil or petrol residues in the waste water.

NBR (acryl nitrile-butadiene rubber)

Black sealing rubber ring which is suitable for waste water applications where there are petrol or oil residues. NBR is not resistant to solvents and high temperatures.

FPM (fluoroelastomer) – Viton®

Green sealing rubber ring which is suitable for special applications where oil, solvents and strong acids are present in waste water; and for applications with higher temperatures. Viton® seal has limited resistance to chemicals like acetone, methyl alcohol.

TPEV (thermoplastic elastomer vulkanized)

Sealing rubber with excellent heat resistance, physical and mechanical properties. Suitable for pharmaceutical, medical, food and beverage applications. TPEV has limited resistance in oil or petrol residues in waste water.

Sealing materials

Rubber type	EPDM	NBR	FPM (Viton®)	TPEV
Colour	black	black	green	red
Temperature range	-50 / +130 / +150 °C	-30 / +80 / +100 °C	-20 / +200 / +300 °C	-35 / +120 / +140 °C
Resistance				
Water	excellent	good	good	excellent
Chemicals				
Acids	good	fair	excellent	good
Bases	good	fair	excellent	excellent
Benzene/Petrol	unsatisfied	excellent	excellent	limited
Oils				
ASTM Oil No. 1	unsatisfied	excellent	excellent	limited
ASTM Oil No. 3	unsatisfied	excellent	excellent	limited
Ozone & weather stresses	good	limited	good	good

To be sure of suitability for special applications please consult exact seal material features within ACO installation guide.





Every ACO product supports the ACO system chain









- ACO gully
- ACO channel
- ACO pipe

ACO Industries k.s.

Havlíčkova 260 582 22 Přibyslav Czech Republic

www.buildingdrainage.aco

All reasonable care has been taken in compiling the information in this document. All recommendations and suggestions on the use of ACO products are made without guarantee since the conditions of use are beyond the control of the Company. It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that each product is fit for its intended purpose and that the actual conditions of use are suitable. This brochure and any advice is provided free of charge and accordingly on terms that no liability (including liability for negligence) will attach the Company or its servants or agents arising out of or in connection with or in relation to this brochure or any such advice. Any goods supplied by the Company will be supplied solely upon its standard conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request. The Company's policy of continuous product development and improvement renders specifications liable to modification. Information provided in this brochure is therefore subject to change without prior notification.